

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS









Census  
REF  
HF  
5429.3  
.U535x  
1984  
[v.3]  
no.36  
c.1

# 1982

## Census of Retail Trade

---

RC82-C-36

**Major Retail Centers**  
in Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

# Ohio



---

The publications  
from the 1982 Economic and  
Agriculture Censuses are dedicated  
to the memory of Shirley Kallek,  
Associate Director for Economic Fields.  
During her career at the Bureau of the  
Census (1955 to 1983), she continually  
directed efforts to improve  
the timeliness and accuracy of  
economic statistics.

---

# 1982 Census of Retail Trade

---

RC82-C-36

**Major Retail Centers**  
in Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas

## Ohio

---

Issued March 1985



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Malcolm Baldrige**, Secretary  
**Clarence J. Brown**, Deputy Secretary  
**Sidney Jones**, Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**John G. Keane**,  
Director

---



## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**John G. Keane, Director**

**C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director**

**Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for  
Economic Fields**

**John H. Berry, Assistant Director for  
Economic and Agriculture Censuses**

### BUSINESS DIVISION

**Howard N. Hamilton, Chief**

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1982 Census of Retail Trade. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Shirley Kallek**, Associate Director for Economic Fields (until May 1983), **Charles A. Waite**, her successor, and **Michael G. Farrell**, Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses (until August 1984), and **John H. Berry**, his successor.

This report was prepared in the Business Division under the general direction of **Gerald F. Cranford**, Chief (until December 1983), and **Howard N. Hamilton**, his successor. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for overall planning and management of the census of retail trade; he also coordinated activities with other divisions.

Planning and implementing this report were under the direction of **Mark E. Wallace**, Chief, Retail Census Branch, with primary staff assistance by **Edward D. Walker**, **Anne M. Sigda**, **Jack R. Drago**, **M. Yvonne Wade**, **Janis D. Byrd**, and **Richard W. Graham**. **Alvin H. Barten**, Chief, Cross Industries Branch, coordinated activities, specifications, and procedures with the other economic censuses. Computer programs were developed under the general supervision of **Howard R. Dennis**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Processing. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Census Programming Branch, assisted by **Steven G. McCraith**, **Judith A. McKay**, **William E. Jagg**, and **Robert J. Hemmig**, was primarily responsible for planning and implementing the programs. The computer programs were developed by **Leonard S. Sammarco**, **William A. Rankin**, **Dennis P. Kelly**, **Jane M. Jaworski**, **Ann Chen Liau**, **Janice S. Farquhar**, **Donald K. Salzman**, and **Christina Arledge**. **Emory G. Fuller** and **Pearl E. Young** were responsible for scheduling and control of computer processing. Quality control and sample design were under the direction of **Nash J. Monsour**, Assistant Division Chief for Research and Methodology, with primary staff assistance by **Joseph K. Garrett**, **Carl A. Konschnik**, and **Michael Z. Shimberg**. **Dorothy J. Reynolds**, Assistant Division Chief for Current Programs, provided valuable assistance in coordinating the current survey interface.

Systems and procedures for mailout, receipt, correspondence, data input, industry classification, other clerical processing, administrative record processing, and quality control, along with the associated electronic computer programs, were developed in the Economic Surveys Division, **W. Joel Richardson**, Chief.

Planning, design, review, and composition of report forms were performed in the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief.

Publication planning, design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief.

Geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs were developed in the Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief.

Mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review were performed in the Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief (until February 1984), and **John E. Halterman**, his successor.

Photocomposition programs for the statistical tables were developed in the Systems Support Division, **Larry J. Patin**, Chief (until October 1983), and **Arnold E. Levin**, his successor.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Census of retail trade (1982)  
1982 census of retail trade.

Contents: [1] Geographic area series—[2] Industry series—[3] Major retail centers in standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Supt. of Docs. no.: C 3.255/2-2: RC82-C-

1. Retail trade—United States—Statistics—Collected works. I. United States. Bureau of the Census.  
HF5429.3.C4 1983 381'.1'0973 83-600162

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.



# INTRODUCTION

## ECONOMIC CENSUSES OVER TIME

The early beginnings of America's industrial output were first measured in the United States in the 1810 Decennial Census and again in 1820, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Beginning with the 1840 Decennial Census, there were enumerations of manufactures and mineral industries at 10-year intervals up to and including the year 1900 for manufactures and 1940 for mineral industries. The latter census was again taken for 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967.

Because of the increasing dominance of manufacturing in the early 20th century, Congress directed that quinquennial censuses of manufactures be taken beginning in 1905. However, from 1919 through 1939, these censuses were conducted every 2 years. The need for war-related current surveys in the early 1940's postponed the next census of manufactures until 1948 (for 1947). That census was again taken for 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967.

Retail and wholesale trade data were first collected in 1930, and in 1933 information on selected service industries was added to the data-collection operation. These business censuses, as they were called, were again taken for 1935, 1939 (as part of the 1940 decennial program), 1948, 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967.

Information on construction industries was first obtained in 1930 and again for 1935 and 1939. Data for the full spectrum of construction industries were not gathered again until 1968 (for 1967).

The need for transportation data to supplement information available from existing governmental or private sources was recognized by Congress in the late 1950's and early 1960's. The census of transportation (consisting of several surveys) was first taken for 1963 and again for 1967.

Since 1967, all of the above censuses have been taken quinquennially as part of the Census Bureau's economic census program. (For the 1977 censuses, the coverage of the service industries was broadened from "selected services" to all services, except religious organizations and private households. A total of 41 additional four-digit standard industrial classifications<sup>1</sup> (SIC's) in 7 SIC major groups was added to the scope of the census. While most of the industries included for the first time for 1977 were covered again for 1982, some were not, i.e., hospitals; elementary and secondary schools; colleges, universities, and professional schools; junior colleges and technical institutes; labor unions and similar labor organizations; and political organizations.)

The first manufacturing census for an outlying area was conducted in Puerto Rico for the year 1909. Thereafter, with the exception of 1929, a census was taken at 10-year intervals through 1949. The first censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, and selected service industries in Puerto Rico were conducted for 1939. These censuses also were taken for the years 1949, 1954, 1958, 1963, and 1967. A census of construction industries was first introduced in Puerto Rico for 1967. These censuses of Puerto Rico have been taken since then for the years 1972, 1977, and 1982.

Censuses of manufactures, retail trade, wholesale trade, and selected service industries were conducted in Guam and the Virgin Islands of the United States for 1958, 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, and 1982. Censuses of mineral industries were taken in the Virgin Islands of the United States for the years 1958, 1963, and 1967 but not since that time. A census of construction industries was also undertaken in these areas for 1972, 1977, and 1982.

Retail trade, wholesale trade, selected service industries, manufacturing, and construction industries were canvassed for the first time in the Northern Mariana Islands in 1983 (for 1982).

For 1982, the economic censuses and agriculture censuses were conducted concurrently.

## USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source for facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy and provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. They provide an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, indexes of industrial production, and indexes measuring productivity and price levels. Information from the censuses is used to establish sampling frames and as benchmarks for current surveys of business activity, which are essential for measuring short-term economic conditions.

State and local governments use census data to assess business activities within their jurisdictions. The private sector uses the data to forecast general economic conditions; analyze sales performance; lay out sales territories; allocate funds for advertising; decide on locations for new plants, warehouses, or stores; and measure potential markets in terms of size, geographic areas, kinds of business, and kinds of products made or sold.

Following every census, thousands of businesses and other users purchase reports. Likewise, census facts are widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. All 1982 data are available on microfiche from the U.S. Government Printing Office and most data on computer tape from the Census Bureau. Finally, the more than 50 State Data Centers also are suppliers of economic census statistics.

<sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00066-6. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0.



## AUTHORITY AND SCOPE OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are required by law under title 13 of the United States Code, sections 131, 191, and 224, which directs that they be taken at 5-year intervals for the years ending in 2 and 7. The 1982 Economic Censuses covered manufacturing, mining, construction industries, retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, and selected transportation activities. Special programs also cover minority-owned and women-owned businesses. The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1988 for the year 1987.

## CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

The 1982 Census of Retail Trade, part of the 1982 Economic Censuses, covered retail trade as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.<sup>1</sup> It included all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. The census excluded governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments. Data for direct sellers (SIC 5963) with no paid employees and post exchanges, ship stores, and similar establishments operated on military posts by agencies of the Federal Government are not included. The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehouses) to retail establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented for selected industrial classifications in tables included in the United States Summary report of the Geographic Area series, RC82-A-52. Data for auxiliaries are presented for more detailed industry breakdowns in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1982 Enterprise Statistics reports.

For the 1982 Census of Retail Trade, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, including those with no paid employees, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, sales, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization. In addition, more detailed information for selected kinds of business was obtained on the various questionnaires.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

## MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

This report represents a recompilation of data collected in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade into the two types of areas which have been delineated for the report: (1) central business districts (CBD's); and (2) major retail centers (MRC's). The report covers each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) in the State and presents statistics for these concentrations of retail stores located in each SMSA.

<sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00066-6. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0.

## Central Business District

A central business district, as defined by the Bureau, is the defined downtown retail area of an SMSA central city, or other SMSA city of 50,000 persons or more. A CBD is an area of very high land valuation; high concentration of retail businesses, offices, theaters, hotels, and "service" businesses; and high traffic flow. It is defined by existing census tract boundaries and consists of one or more whole census tracts, except for a few CBD's with census tracts which include areas outside the corporate limits of the city. In these cases, the CBD consists of only those portions of the census tracts within the corporate limits of the city. Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided to show comparable small-area statistics. Data for CBD's are published only in reports of the census of retail trade.

## Major Retail Center

A major retail center is a concentration of at least 25 retail stores<sup>2</sup> located inside an SMSA but outside a CBD. At least one of the 25 stores must be a general merchandise store (SIC 53) with a minimum of 100,000 square feet of total under-roof floor space.<sup>3</sup> MRC's include planned suburban shopping centers as well as unplanned centers such as older "string streets" (continuous businesses along a thoroughfare with few cross streets containing any businesses) and combinations of planned and unplanned centers. Where the MRC is a planned center, the boundaries encompass all retail stores in the center. Where the MRC is an unplanned center, each block within the boundaries should have at least one general merchandise store (SIC 53); apparel store (SIC 56); furniture, home furnishings and equipment store (SIC 57); or miscellaneous shopping goods store (SIC 594). MRC's are defined in SMSA's existing as of January 1, 1982. Data for MRC's are published only in reports of the census of retail trade.

## Delineation

The delineation of central business districts and major retail centers was determined in consultation with local census statistical areas committees (CSAC's). A few CSAC's chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program so some eligible cities do not have CBD's. In areas where CSAC's did not participate in the MRC delineation program, the Bureau asked other local organizations to delineate MRC's and list stores in the delineated areas, following Bureau guidelines. Due to funding limitations, Bureau employees could not delineate MRC's in areas for which outside participation could not be obtained. Accordingly, no MRC statistics are presented in this report for a few areas which may have had qualifying MRC's.

Approximately 95 percent of all areas which may have had MRC's were delineated by CSAC's or by other local organizations. Appendix J identifies which areas were delineated by CSAC's; which areas were delineated by other interested organizations; and which areas were not delineated, either because there were no MRC's or because MRC delineation participation could not be obtained for the area.

<sup>2</sup>An MRC which had 25 stores or more at time enumeration was done may have had less than 25 stores at end of 1982. Thus, data may be shown for a few MRC's which have less than 25 stores.

<sup>3</sup>Minimum square footage criterion was waived in a few special cases at request of local CSAC.



## Historical Data

The report on major retail centers was begun as a part of the 1954 Census of Business, which provided data for 95 CBD's. In the 1958 Census of Business, data were published for 109 CBD's and, for the first time, for 472 MRC's located in 97 SMSA's. The 1963 Census of Business included data for 131 CBD's and 972 MRC's located in 116 SMSA's. In the 1967 Census of Business, the program was expanded to cover all 230 SMSA's, containing 134 CBD's and 1,556 MRC's. The 1972 Census of Retail Trade covered 259 SMSA's, containing 144 CBD's and 2,137 MRC's.

For the first time, in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, CBD's and MRC's were delineated by using the definition described above. These new definitions caused a slight modification in the scope of the 1977 program, which covered 272 SMSA's containing 386 CBD's and 1,464 MRC's.

There was no change in the scope of the program in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade. The number of SMSA's covered increased to 315, and included 456 CBD's and approximately 1,550 MRC's.

## CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure so this item may be released even though other information is withheld.

For every CBD and MRC, statistics on sales, payroll, and number of employees are presented for all kind-of-business lines which do not require suppression to avoid disclosing data for individual companies. However, since most MRC's and several CBD's tend to have a relatively small number of establishments, it generally is not possible to provide separate kind-of-business data (except for establishment counts) for these small areas without disclosing the operations of individual establishments. For this reason, additional sales data are shown for the following kind-of-business groups:

1. Convenience goods stores, i.e., food stores (SIC 54), eating and drinking places (SIC 58), and drug and proprietary stores (SIC 591).
2. Shopping goods (GAF) stores, i.e., general merchandise stores (SIC 53), apparel and accessory stores (SIC 56), furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores (SIC 57), and miscellaneous shopping goods stores (SIC 594).
3. All other stores (SIC's 52, 55, and 59, except 591 and 594).

## GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

This series of reports presents data for establishments located in CBD's and MRC's in SMSA's in each State. The SMSA's included in the 1982 MRC program are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of January 1, 1982, except for three areas which did not have any MRC's or CBD's for 1982: Glens Falls, N.Y.; Jacksonville, N.C.; and Santa Cruz, Calif.

## MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

MRC statistics are presented for all areas within SMSA's for which a local group delineated qualifying MRC's. For any MRC's which existed in 1977 and which still qualified but were not delineated for the 1982 program, unpublished 1982 MRC statistics are available. These statistics may be obtained by submitting a written request to the Chief, Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

CBD statistics are presented for all eligible cities for which the local CSAC defined the area known as the "central business district."

For all SMSA's in the State for which MRC and/or CBD data are presented, data are also shown for each SMSA, each central city, and all other SMSA cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more for which a CBD was defined by a local CSAC. Data for SMSA's which cross State lines appear only in the State report for the State in which the SMSA is primarily located.

## DESCRIPTIONS OF SPECIFIC CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS AND MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

The boundaries of each central business district and major retail center are described in appendix I. Boundaries begin with the north boundary and continue clockwise through all the boundaries.

## DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 1982 data are expressed in 1982 dollars and 1977 data in 1977 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users should consider the inflation that has occurred.

## RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation of missing or misreported data. However, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Bureau of the Census obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication. See appendix A for a more complete explanation of census coverage and methodology.

## MICROFICHE

The data in this report series are also available on microfiche. Microfiche reports are sold by the U.S. Government Printing Office.

## SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, on computer tape or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-5282.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

—	Represents zero.
(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in broader kind-of-business totals.
(IC)	Independent city.
(NA)	Not available.
(NC)	Not comparable.
(S)	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards on basis of either response rate, associated standard error, or a consistency review.
CBD	Central Business District.
MRC	Major Retail Center.
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified.
pt.	Part.
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification.
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.



# Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

Information shown in tables	Table		
	1	2	3
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>			
SMSA's in the State . . . . .	X		
CBD's in SMSA's . . . . .	X	X	
Places with CBD's in SMSA's . . . . .	X		
MRC's in SMSA's . . . . .	X		X
<b>DATA ITEMS<sup>1</sup></b>			
All establishments:			
Establishments . . . . .	X	X	X
Sales . . . . .	X	X	X
Establishments with payroll:			
Establishments . . . . .	X	X	X
Sales . . . . .	X	X	X
Annual payroll . . . . .	X	X	X
First quarter payroll . . . . .		X	X
Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982. . . . .	X	X	X

<sup>1</sup>See Explanation of Terms, appendix A.

# Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade Reports

Report and geographic area	Information shown in reports by kind of business or industry category										
	Number of establishments	Sales (\$1,000)	Payroll (\$1,000)	Number of employees	Sales per capita and selected ratios	Merchandise line sales	Sales size and employment size of establishments and firms	Concentration ratios of largest firms	Single units and multi-units	Legal form of organization	Selected topics
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES</b>											
United States . . . . .	X	X	X	X	X						
State . . . . .	X	X	X	X	X						
SCSA . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
SMSA . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
County . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
Place . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
<b>MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS</b>											
SMSA . . . . .	X	X									
City . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
CBD . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
MRC . . . . .	X	X	X	X							
<b>ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE (INCLUDING LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION)</b>											
United States . . . . .	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
<b>MEASURES OF VALUE PRODUCED, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, DEPRECIABLE ASSETS, AND OPERATING EXPENSES</b>											
United States . . . . .		X	X							X	<sup>1</sup> X
<b>MERCHANDISE LINE SALES</b>											
United States . . . . .	X	X				X					
State . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> X	<sup>2</sup> X				<sup>2</sup> X					
SMSA . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> X	<sup>2</sup> X				<sup>2</sup> X					
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS</b>											
United States . . . . .	X	X	X	X							<sup>3</sup> X
State . . . . .	X	X	X	X							<sup>3</sup> X
SMSA . . . . .	X	X	X	X							<sup>3</sup> X

<sup>1</sup> Includes value produced, capital expenditures, depreciable assets, and selected operating expenses detail.

<sup>2</sup> Data available in printed form only for the United States and selected SMSA's based on volume of retail sales. Data for other areas are available only on microfiche.

<sup>3</sup> For the United States, States, and SMSA's, includes data on number of gasoline pumps and gallon sales of gasoline and other automotive fuels as well as establishments offering self-service sale of gasoline; on waiter or waitress service, seating capacity and average cost per meal; and on the number of pharmacists, number of prescriptions filled, and percent of prescriptions paid for by third parties. For the United States and States only, includes data on types of food service, franchise holders, concession operators, contract feeding and automatic merchandising machine operators; and on the gallon sales of fuels, LP gas bulk storage capacity, and number of establishments selling bottled LP gas.

# CONTENTS

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	III
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number . . . . .	VII
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade Reports . . . . .	VIII

The following tables are common to each SMSA which has either a central business district and/or at least one major retail center. Applicable tables have been omitted in SMSA's where both central business districts and major retail centers did not exist.

## TABLES

1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982
2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982
3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982

## SMSA's

Akron SMSA . . . . .	3
Canton SMSA . . . . .	7
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., SMSA . . . . .	12
Cleveland SMSA . . . . .	20
Columbus SMSA . . . . .	23
Dayton SMSA . . . . .	29
Hamilton-Middletown SMSA . . . . .	35
Lima SMSA . . . . .	39
Lorain-Elyria SMSA . . . . .	42
Mansfield SMSA . . . . .	46
Newark SMSA . . . . .	49
Springfield SMSA . . . . .	51
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va., SMSA . . . . .	53
Toledo, Ohio-Mich., SMSA . . . . .	56
Youngstown-Warren SMSA . . . . .	60

---

## APPENDIXES

A.	General Explanation . . . . .	A-1
B.	General Questions . . . . .	B-1
C.	Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers . . . . .	C-1
D.	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	D-1
E.	Percent of Sales Data Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the State: 1982 . . . . .	--
F.	Geographic Notes . . . . .	--
G.	Establishments in Business at End of Year and Establishments in Business Any Time During Year for the United States: 1982 . . . . .	--
H.	Comparative Sales Statistics for Central Business Districts in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1982 and 1977 . . . . .	H-1
I.	Boundary Descriptions for Central Business Districts and Major Retail Centers . . . . .	I-1
J.	Major Retail Center Delineation by Geographic Areas . . . . .	J-1

---

Publication Program . . . . . Inside back cover

-- Not applicable.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Akron		Major retail centers					
			City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>									
	Number .....	4 639	1 736	106	94	88	33	138	33	41
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	2 874 499	1 145 050	48 098	(D)	(D)	(D)	132 747	(D)	42 263
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	351 484	147 949	7 235	16 154	8 046	5 795	17 464	5 553	6 618
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	42 071	17 139	926	2 029	944	705	2 325	596	836
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>									
	Number .....	3 457	1 375	97	93	88	31	135	32	37
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	2 835 953	1 132 144	47 485	133 960	61 234	46 653	131 934	46 408	42 160
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>									
	Number .....	1 532	632	40	19	12	10	36	6	19
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 110 918	412 172	(D)	9 449	5 264	19 867	21 053	22 156	24 105
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>									
	Number .....	807	348	36	63	70	16	89	17	12
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	615 933	327 048	(D)	105 677	52 843	22 821	103 007	21 457	13 094
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>									
	Number .....	1 118	395	21	11	6	5	10	9	6
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 109 102	392 924	10 184	18 834	3 127	3 965	7 874	2 795	4 961
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>									
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>4 639</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>41</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	44	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
52 ex. 525	Other .....	112	39	2	2	1	-	2	-	1
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	35	13	1	4	2	1	5	2	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	35	13	1	4	2	1	5	2	-
533	Variety stores .....	16	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	20	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	330	115	3	1	-	2	2	2	3
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	38	23	1	4	5	-	9	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	101	45	3	14	19	1	18	2	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	89	37	2	12	15	1	16	2	-
565	Family clothing stores .....	30	12	1	3	3	1	7	-	1
566	Shoe stores .....	99	46	4	7	13	5	18	4	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	17	10	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	56	25	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	62	28	2	3	1	-	4	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	93	39	4	6	3	2	4	3	1
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>
5812	Eating places .....	702	281	22	10	6	5	24	1	8
5813	Drinking places .....	245	134	5	-	-	-	-	-	3
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	80	26	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	240	93	16	16	22	5	23	6	5
5944	Jewelry stores .....	46	25	5	6	6	2	5	1	1
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	48	18	5	3	8	1	5	2	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	23	9	1	2	1	1	3	1	-
5992	Florists .....	60	22	1	1	-	1	-	1	1

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>AKRON CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	106	103	48 098	47 229	7 235	7 085	1 775	1 730	926	896
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	97	94	47 485	46 628	7 235	7 085	1 775	1 730	926	896
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	9	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	3	6 704	6 530	573	559	150	147	44	43
554	Gasoline service stations .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	10	9	2 051	1 854	280	255	77	68	53	46
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	4	3	627	527	103	89	31	26	23	19
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	7	3 653	3 617	651	646	143	141	51	50
5712	Furniture stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	4	2 973	2 937	540	535	115	113	30	29
58	Eating and drinking places .....	27	26	5 383	5 232	1 581	1 537	423	410	331	318
5812	Eating places .....	22	21	4 820	4 669	1 475	1 431	398	385	313	300
5813	Drinking places .....	5	5	563	563	106	106	25	25	18	18
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	4	4	2 456	2 456	288	288	81	81	32	32
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	31	30	5 931	5 632	1 055	993	260	242	139	131
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	16	16	3 379	3 131	626	575	149	135	80	74
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	5	1 214	1 214	245	245	54	54	22	22
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	5	818	781	104	101	24	23	21	21
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	94	(D)	16 154	3 735	2 029
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	93	133 960	16 154	3 735	2 029
53	General merchandise group stores .....	6	84 179	9 447	2 124	1 143
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	71 653	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	30	11 646	1 375	316	218
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	4	902	147	35	20
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	14	6 081	674	158	116
566	Shoe stores .....	7	2 809	371	91	49
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	11	4 220	658	165	60
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	6	2 461	410	104	37
58	Eating and drinking places .....	10	5 719	1 468	374	311
5812	Eating places .....	10	5 719	1 468	374	311
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	22	8 519	1 098	269	120
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	16	5 632	934	228	103
5944	Jewelry stores .....	6	2 133	390	100	37
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	853	141	33	21
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	88	(D)	8 046	1 725	944
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	88	61 234	8 046	1 725	944
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	2 449	679	153	26
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	41	14 373	1 896	445	269
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	5	2 141	342	92	46
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	19	8 396	1 064	235	153
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	15	7 638	869	213	137
566	Shoe stores .....	13	2 508	360	89	48
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	1 189	140	41	19
58	Eating and drinking places .....	6	2 676	721	161	138
5812	Eating places .....	6	2 676	721	161	138
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	24	10 380	1 222	237	147
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	6	5 733	510	69	44
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	8	1 287	243	51	40
<b>MRC NO. 3</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	33	(D)	5 795	1 443	705
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	31	46 653	5 795	1 443	705
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	7	5 420	676	178	112
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	1 995	603	139	107
5812	Eating places .....	5	1 995	603	139	107
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	6	5 741	541	155	118
<b>MRC NO. 4</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	138	132 747	17 464	4 077	2 325
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	135	131 934	17 464	4 077	2 325
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	71 820	8 386	1 961	1 029
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	5	73 228	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	5	71 820	8 386	1 961	1 029
54	Food stores .....	11	10 457	1 861	405	154
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	53	20 779	2 469	592	385
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	8 502	826	202	147
565	Family clothing stores .....	7	3 648	303	70	44
566	Shoe stores .....	18	5 372	816	197	110
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	2 812	336	88	48
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	4	1 062	129	30	20
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	1 750	207	58	28

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 4—Con.</b>					
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	29	8 797	1 260	301	156
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	23	7 596	1 079	252	136
5944	Jewelry stores.....	5	2 247	337	81	30
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	1 099	170	37	29
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	3	988	132	28	20
	<b>MRC NO. 5</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	33	(D)	5 553	1 324	596
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	32	46 408	5 553	1 324	596
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers.....	3	1 532	246	60	17
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	6	2 821	259	68	36
566	Shoe stores.....	4	1 150	115	27	17
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	3 037	262	62	23
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	3	3 037	262	62	23
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	9	2 144	414	98	50
	<b>MRC NO. 6</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	41	42 263	6 618	1 556	836
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	37	42 160	6 618	1 556	836
54	Food stores.....	6	14 575	2 199	531	120
58	Eating and drinking places.....	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places .....	8	6 974	1 912	447	427
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	8	2 722	316	72	41

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Canton		Major retail centers	
			City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	3 146	832	99	38	30
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 794 045	512 217	51 321	43 773	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	210 964	62 048	7 605	5 186	3 045
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	25 875	7 365	921	537	330
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	2 211	623	85	35	28
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 762 120	505 087	50 697	43 640	30 746
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>					
	Number .....	972	285	44	9	8
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	673 391	164 861	(D)	(D)	13 428
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	523	148	23	17	9
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	414 358	124 624	11 151	12 271	9 089
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>					
	Number .....	716	190	18	9	11
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	674 371	215 602	(D)	(D)	8 229
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>					
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>2 211</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>28</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	23	5	-	2	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	91	19	-	1	1
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	20	5	-	1	1
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	20	5	-	1	1
533	Variety stores .....	15	4	2	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	9	2	1	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	207	52	1	2	1
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	22	8	1	1	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	76	24	2	3	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	71	24	2	3	1
565	Family clothing stores .....	17	4	1	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	57	16	1	3	-
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	22	8	2	1	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	42	10	4	1	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	43	9	-	1	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	66	20	1	2	2
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
5812	Eating places .....	459	132	30	4	1
5813	Drinking places .....	145	49	8	-	2
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	40	11	-	-	4
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	134	38	8	4	3
5944	Jewelry stores .....	29	11	4	1	-
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	22	4	-	-	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	16	4	-	1	1
5992	Florists .....	45	11	1	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.				
		No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	27	46	95	227	30
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	(D)	(D)	107 992	219 174	45 318
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	7 011	4 513	13 942	30 806	5 318
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	860	458	1 755	4 122	582
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	26	45	90	223	30
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	54 179	32 571	107 778	218 975	45 318
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>					
	Number .....	8	12	25	58	14
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	19 104	9 229	(D)	(D)	16 989
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	10	19	50	137	12
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	24 371	13 820	65 991	148 722	23 215
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>					
	Number .....	8	14	15	28	4
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	10 704	9 522	(D)	(D)	5 114
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>					
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>30</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	1	1	-	7	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	2	-	3	5	2
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	2	-	3	5	2
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	1	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	-	1	-	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	2	3	4	2	2
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	-	-	4	5	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	7	28	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	7	24	1
565	Family clothing stores .....	-	-	2	5	-
566	Shoe stores .....	2	1	9	23	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	2	4	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	2	7	1	7	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	2	2	14	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	1	4	4	15	1
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>
5812	Eating places .....	6	5	13	43	9
5813	Drinking places .....	-	-	-	2	2
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	2	-	1	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	1	2	15	31	3
5944	Jewelry stores .....	-	1	4	10	-
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	5	8	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	1	1	2	1
5992	Florists .....	-	1	1	2	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>CANTON CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	99	95	51 321	49 209	7 605	7 211	1 815	1 728	921	864
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	85	81	50 697	48 606	7 605	7 211	1 815	1 728	921	864
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	3	1 949	1 949	357	357	82	82	43	43
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	4	4	1 219	1 219	216	216	51	51	25	25
541	Grocery stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	6	6	28 193	27 268	2 592	2 508	597	580	156	152
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	7	7	2 633	2 446	547	503	142	134	76	69
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	5	5	909	909	208	208	48	48	23	23
5712	Furniture stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	38	35	6 989	6 656	1 928	1 795	446	415	430	395
5812	Eating places .....	30	27	6 226	5 918	1 718	1 595	417	388	409	376
5813	Drinking places .....	8	8	763	738	210	200	29	27	21	19
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	17	16	6 939	6 385	1 523	1 397	387	359	148	137
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	5 660	5 291	1 240	1 157	323	302	102	95
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	4	3 310	2 941	776	693	216	195	48	41
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 1</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	38	43 773	5 186	1 209	537
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	35	43 640	5 186	1 209	537
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	8	4 262	783	208	113
566	Shoe stores .....	3	910	173	46	25
58	Eating and drinking places .....	4	832	243	61	44
5812	Eating places .....	4	832	243	61	44
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	9	13 141	1 466	317	144
	<b>MRC NO. 2</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	30	(D)	3 045	784	330
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	28	30 746	3 045	784	330
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	1 876	101	25	13
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	1 754	206	47	16
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	3 647	334	82	50
592	Liquor stores .....	4	2 355	187	45	17
	<b>MRC NO. 3</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	27	(D)	7 011	1 624	860
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	26	54 179	7 011	1 624	860
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	6 219	822	188	55
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	4	3 962	275	66	33
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	1 407	217	47	20
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	3	2 408	179	38	19
	<b>MRC NO. 4</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	46	(D)	4 513	969	458
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	45	32 571	4 513	969	458
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	2 093	381	97	98
554	Gasoline service stations .....	8	6 523	286	72	47
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	3	490	72	14	17
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	13	9 953	2 026	484	141
5712	Furniture stores .....	7	6 815	1 522	377	110
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	1 245	306	70	70
5812	Eating places .....	5	1 245	306	70	70
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	4	473	87	22	13
	<b>MRC NO. 5</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	95	107 992	13 942	3 365	1 755
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	90	107 778	13 942	3 365	1 755
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	46 266	5 747	1 325	734
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	45 074	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	9	24 454	2 438	618	188
541	Grocery stores .....	4	23 274	2 259	575	156
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3 033	111	26	17
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	24	11 127	1 484	366	216
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	4	1 612	240	62	28
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	7	2 431	286	70	54
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	7	2 431	286	70	54
566	Shoe stores .....	9	3 382	465	115	59
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	4 304	650	156	72
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	2 679	301	67	33

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 5—Con.</b>						
58	Eating and drinking places .....	13	6 069	1 691	422	327
5812	Eating places .....	13	6 069	1 691	422	327
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	23	5 687	857	205	120
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	15	4 294	668	163	87
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	854	172	42	22
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	1 232	174	44	26
<b>MRC NO. 6</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	227	219 174	30 806	7 259	4 122
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	223	218 975	30 806	7 259	4 122
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	7	3 143	387	85	32
52 ex. 525	Other .....	7	3 143	387	85	32
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	84 328	9 425	2 166	1 093
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	5	84 328	9 425	2 166	1 093
54	Food stores .....	8	14 800	2 561	609	246
554	Gasoline service stations .....	6	5 407	331	72	44
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	65	34 506	4 066	978	588
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	5	2 486	348	88	46
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	28	17 371	2 257	530	339
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	24	16 797	2 171	510	324
565	Family clothing stores .....	5	6 819	404	94	68
566	Shoe stores .....	23	7 144	931	235	117
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	686	126	31	18
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	36	15 629	1 964	494	193
5712	Furniture stores .....	7	3 577	596	170	49
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	14	4 165	582	136	71
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	15	7 887	786	188	73
58	Eating and drinking places .....	45	33 099	8 609	2 003	1 535
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	43	16 701	2 143	536	292
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	31	14 259	1 792	457	244
5944	Jewelry stores .....	10	3 441	627	181	60
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	8	2 285	319	81	74
<b>MRC NO. 7</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	30	45 318	5 318	1 151	582
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	30	45 318	5 318	1 151	582
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	4 072	361	141	36
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	4	3 497	214	48	26
58	Eating and drinking places .....	11	4 256	1 074	216	204

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cincinnati, Ohio		Covington, Ky.		Major retail centers		
			City	Central business district	City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>								
	Number -----	10 236	2 892	373	412	101	86	46	69
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	6 506 565	1 792 454	286 672	243 990	44 263	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) -----	789 407	245 136	53 479	28 745	5 803	16 589	6 148	6 866
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 -----	95 008	29 132	6 284	3 336	698	2 068	804	907
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
	Number -----	7 642	2 296	347	322	92	84	46	67
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	6 398 228	1 766 923	285 466	239 217	43 688	132 368	46 559	50 725
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>								
	Number -----	3 568	1 160	146	175	45	13	10	14
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	2 434 660	675 065	69 495	104 314	14 116	27 799	(D)	7 039
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>								
	Number -----	1 810	514	150	43	20	58	34	46
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	1 695 615	474 066	184 812	(D)	10 429	98 581	28 991	42 827
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>								
	Number -----	2 264	622	51	104	27	13	2	7
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	2 267 953	617 792	31 159	(D)	19 143	5 988	(D)	859
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>								
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> -----</b>	<b>10 236</b>	<b>2 892</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>69</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> -----</b>	<b>7 642</b>	<b>2 296</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>67</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
525	Hardware stores -----	110	29	-	6	2	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	229	40	-	7	2	1	1	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores -----</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> -----	81	14	4	3	1	3	2	2
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> -----	81	14	4	3	1	3	2	2
533	Variety stores -----	29	8	3	3	1	-	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	42	11	1	1	-	-	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> -----</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
541	Grocery stores -----	753	215	7	42	7	2	1	1
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers -----</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations -----</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores -----</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	78	24	14	3	3	2	2	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	228	75	18	2	-	10	8	11
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	195	56	13	1	-	8	7	9
565	Family clothing stores -----	61	17	5	1	1	2	1	1
566	Shoe stores -----	243	68	21	4	2	12	7	12
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	46	20	6	-	-	2	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
5712	Furniture stores -----	152	47	5	7	4	2	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores -----	138	32	10	2	1	3	-	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	182	37	7	4	2	4	2	5
58	<b>Eating and drinking places -----</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
5812	Eating places -----	1 522	464	97	67	16	5	4	7
5813	Drinking places -----	541	238	19	40	13	-	-	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores -----</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> -----</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>
592	Liquor stores -----	188	41	1	19	6	1	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> -----	530	161	56	13	5	18	11	10
5944	Jewelry stores -----	136	48	23	6	3	5	3	3
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops -----	96	29	10	3	-	6	3	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores -----	47	10	2	1	1	1	1	-
5992	Florists -----	125	36	3	5	1	1	1	2

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.						
		No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 10	No. 11
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>							
	Number -----	160	104	67	51	115	55	53
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	161 005	(D)	(D)	(D)	151 824	45 985	59 927
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) -----	19 410	15 087	13 457	10 128	18 375	6 586	6 819
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 -----	2 506	2 040	1 842	1 125	2 208	956	778
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
	Number -----	155	103	66	49	112	55	50
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	160 454	118 792	113 138	83 559	151 643	45 985	59 732
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>							
	Number -----	38	17	18	8	24	11	24
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	21 847	30 043	14 313	16 748	3 449	24 901
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>							
	Number -----	99	74	38	24	81	40	11
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	108 696	93 984	77 995	47 691	131 582	41 644	19 999
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>							
	Number -----	18	12	10	17	7	4	15
	Sales (\$1,000) -----	(D)	2 961	5 100	21 555	3 313	892	14 832
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>							
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> -----</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> -----</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>
525	Hardware stores -----	2	-	-	-	1	-	2
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	-	3	2	1	-	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores -----</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> -----	5	3	4	3	4	3	2
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> -----	5	3	4	3	4	3	2
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> -----</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>
541	Grocery stores -----	5	1	2	1	2	-	5
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers -----</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations -----</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores -----</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	6	7	2	-	5	2	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	16	13	3	4	18	9	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	14	12	3	4	15	9	-
565	Family clothing stores -----	7	3	4	-	4	6	-
566	Shoe stores -----	19	16	8	5	18	5	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores -----	5	2	1	3	1	-	2
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	7	8	3	2	7	3	-
58	<b>Eating and drinking places -----</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>
5812	Eating places -----	22	9	7	5	13	7	8
5813	Drinking places -----	-	-	2	-	-	-	5
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores -----</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> -----</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>
592	Liquor stores -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> -----	27	21	11	5	20	12	4
5944	Jewelry stores -----	9	6	4	2	8	4	1
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops -----	5	7	2	-	3	3	1
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores -----	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
5992	Florists -----	-	1	-	-	-	1	2

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>CINCINNATI CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	373	363	286 672	282 100	53 479	52 434	12 945	12 705	6 284	6 142
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	347	338	285 466	280 942	53 479	52 434	12 945	12 705	6 284	6 142
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	8	8	96 500	96 500	14 783	14 783	3 806	3 806	1 754	1 754
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	4	98 655	98 655	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	4	4	91 424	91 424	13 979	13 979	3 627	3 627	1 644	1 644
533	Variety stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	18	18	6 184	6 184	1 002	1 002	223	223	118	118
541	Grocery stores .....	7	7	2 914	2 914	334	334	66	66	43	43
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	64	62	46 181	46 180	7 972	7 971	1 872	1 871	754	741
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	14	14	11 901	11 901	2 311	2 311	555	555	187	187
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	18	25 771	25 771	4 244	4 244	974	974	389	389
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	13	13	24 205	24 205	3 944	3 944	898	898	357	357
565	Family clothing stores .....	5	5	1 291	1 291	184	184	40	40	12	12
566	Shoe stores .....	21	19	5 874	5 873	984	983	242	241	129	116
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	6	6	1 344	1 344	249	249	61	61	37	37
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	22	22	13 981	13 981	3 440	3 440	834	834	258	258
5712	Furniture stores .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	10	10	4 557	4 557	995	995	245	245	83	83
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	116	113	55 590	53 180	16 257	15 406	3 827	3 642	2 548	2 438
5812	Eating places .....	97	94	49 675	47 265	15 102	14 251	3 583	3 398	2 349	2 239
5813	Drinking places .....	19	19	5 915	5 915	1 155	1 155	244	244	199	199
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	12	12	7 721	7 721	1 064	1 064	293	293	118	118
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	101	97	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	56	54	28 150	28 148	5 718	5 716	1 270	1 269	465	458
5944	Jewelry stores .....	23	22	12 584	12 583	3 182	3 181	727	727	203	197
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	10	10	2 317	2 317	299	299	73	73	42	42
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>COVINGTON CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> -----	101	99	44 263	43 250	5 803	5 604	1 403	1 367	698	653
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> -----	92	90	43 688	42 681	5 803	5 604	1 403	1 367	698	653
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> -----	12	11	8 012	7 927	736	733	190	190	84	83
541	Grocery stores -----	7	7	7 528	7 528	687	687	178	178	72	72
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	6	6	10 806	10 806	1 203	1 203	308	308	65	65
554	Gasoline service stations -----	5	5	2 965	2 965	95	95	28	28	18	18
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	6	6	2 225	2 225	358	358	83	83	58	58
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	3	3	829	829	135	135	29	29	15	15
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	7	7	5 977	5 977	975	975	239	239	71	71
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	4	4 748	4 748	757	757	187	187	50	50
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	29	28	4 736	3 830	1 171	976	244	209	247	204
5812	Eating places -----	16	15	3 762	2 879	907	721	183	151	180	139
5813	Drinking places -----	13	13	974	951	264	255	61	58	67	65
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	4	4	1 368	1 368	227	227	57	57	28	28
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> -----	17	17	6 114	6 114	758	758	191	191	98	98
592	Liquor stores -----	6	6	3 797	3 797	246	246	56	56	34	34
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> -----	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores -----	3	3	1 154	1 154	241	241	71	71	22	22
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 1</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	86	(D)	16 589	4 002	2 068
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	84	132 368	16 589	4 002	2 068
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	77 128	9 289	2 250	1 172
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	79 267	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	77 128	9 289	2 250	1 172
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	2 067	568	174	37
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	28	11 175	1 476	334	216
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	10	5 480	746	173	108
566	Shoe stores .....	12	3 219	405	95	54
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	9	4 512	470	115	50
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	2 592	212	50	14
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	4 269	1 065	242	220
5812	Eating places .....	5	4 269	1 065	242	220
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	26	7 764	1 056	245	145
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	18	5 766	776	182	107
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	2 301	314	78	29
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	6	1 093	168	34	35
	<b>MRC NO. 2</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	46	(D)	6 148	1 446	804
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	46	46 559	6 148	1 446	804
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	18	4 486	636	150	96
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	8	2 207	306	76	50
566	Shoe stores .....	7	1 600	225	51	25
58	Eating and drinking places .....	4	1 563	408	91	86
5812	Eating places .....	4	1 563	408	91	86
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	12	3 727	635	149	89
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	651	164	35	25
	<b>MRC NO. 3</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	69	(D)	6 866	1 617	907
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	67	50 725	6 866	1 617	907
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	28	6 386	934	225	141
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	11	2 436	359	92	71
566	Shoe stores .....	12	2 396	367	83	41
58	Eating and drinking places .....	7	3 860	727	162	170
5812	Eating places .....	7	3 860	727	162	170
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	17	4 772	675	164	77
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	10	3 913	541	130	61
5944	Jewelry stores .....	3	1 125	204	52	17
	<b>MRC NO. 4</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	160	161 005	19 410	4 445	2 506
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	155	160 454	19 410	4 445	2 506
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	4	7 700	799	175	88
53	General merchandise group stores .....	6	74 951	8 129	1 865	1 001
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	5	68 507	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	14	16 932	1 941	441	177
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	4 540	139	30	16
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	52	17 198	2 266	545	357
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	6	1 253	230	56	34
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	16	6 053	692	171	128
565	Family clothing stores .....	7	4 484	516	118	78
566	Shoe stores .....	19	4 502	675	164	91
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	906	153	36	26

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 4—Con.</b>					
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	14	5 456	766	181	70
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	7	3 162	488	116	43
58	Eating and drinking places .....	22	10 665	2 810	599	508
5812	Eating places .....	22	10 665	2 810	599	508
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	36	12 954	1 634	384	226
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	27	11 091	1 396	323	188
5944	Jewelry stores.....	9	2 751	530	130	61
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	1 198	164	38	32
	<b>MRC NO. 5</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	104	(D)	15 087	3 615	2 040
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	103	118 792	15 087	3 615	2 040
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	66 350	8 350	1 996	1 118
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	69 938	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	66 350	8 350	1 996	1 118
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	40	16 443	2 046	507	320
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	7	2 444	373	101	53
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	13	7 728	930	229	162
566	Shoe stores .....	16	4 601	613	146	84
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	8	3 279	403	114	46
58	Eating and drinking places .....	9	4 011	933	217	188
5812	Eating places .....	9	4 011	933	217	188
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	31	9 225	1 263	298	193
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	7	1 589	211	56	43
	<b>MRC NO. 6</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	67	(D)	13 457	3 219	1 842
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	66	113 138	13 457	3 219	1 842
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	3	477	86	22	10
52 ex. 525	Other .....	3	477	86	22	10
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	57 366	6 958	1 651	1 011
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	56 931	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	17	13 544	1 576	386	255
565	Family clothing stores .....	4	8 872	925	229	163
566	Shoe stores .....	8	2 720	420	94	60
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	5	3 640	353	93	34
58	Eating and drinking places .....	9	4 417	844	191	200
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	11	3 445	435	97	72
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	939	178	33	20

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 7</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	51	(D)	10 128	2 381	1 125
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	49	83 559	10 128	2 381	1 125
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	38 648	4 790	1 077	628
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	39 055	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	10	14 746	2 001	519	138
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	9	4 186	365	89	57
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	4	2 773	211	54	32
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	4	2 773	211	54	32
566	Shoe stores .....	5	1 413	154	35	25
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	6	4 016	440	115	36
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	1 883	434	96	79
5812	Eating places .....	5	1 883	434	96	79
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	2 578	339	77	36
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	5	841	150	36	18
<b>MRC NO. 8</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	115	151 824	18 375	4 330	2 208
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	112	151 643	18 375	4 330	2 208
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	80 617	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	9	8 714	1 008	249	95
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	48	20 521	2 386	563	352
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	9 652	1 050	254	169
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	15	9 299	993	241	153
565	Family clothing stores .....	4	2 334	215	43	30
566	Shoe stores .....	18	6 067	783	185	105
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	7 687	600	143	46
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	23	9 686	1 219	295	150
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	8	3 966	578	138	65
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	1 180	148	37	28
<b>MRC NO. 10</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	55	45 985	6 586	1 632	956
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	55	45 985	6 586	1 632	956
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	30 295	4 210	1 051	537
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	31 506	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	30 295	4 210	1 051	537
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	22	6 404	834	214	145
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	9	2 856	376	95	74
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	9	2 856	376	95	74
565	Family clothing stores .....	6	1 636	190	53	36
58	Eating and drinking places .....	7	1 866	435	92	109
5812	Eating places .....	7	1 866	435	92	109
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	16	4 839	762	173	98
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	1 679	284	65	33
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	655	108	26	17

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 11</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	53	59 927	6 819	1 598	778
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	50	59 732	6 819	1 598	778
54	Food stores .....	6	17 127	1 909	458	156
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	4 561	180	44	17
58	Eating and drinking places .....	13	3 460	747	163	144
5812	Eating places .....	8	3 167	716	154	136
5813	Drinking places .....	5	293	31	9	8
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	5	4 314	431	120	47
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	11	4 448	885	183	107

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Cleveland		Major retail center No. 21
			City	Central business district	
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>				
	Number.....	13 472	3 727	532	179
	Sales (\$1,000).....	8 688 076	1 904 866	417 392	199 553
	Annual payroll (\$1,000).....	1 087 477	256 948	65 386	25 063
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982.....	128 188	30 230	9 042	3 316
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
	Number.....	10 179	2 842	470	173
	Sales (\$1,000).....	8 554 936	1 859 045	414 360	198 914
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>				
	Number.....	4 653	1 633	238	38
	Sales (\$1,000).....	3 253 845	863 602	125 517	30 776
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>				
	Number.....	2 670	491	153	110
	Sales (\$1,000).....	2 271 332	427 037	232 713	144 236
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>				
	Number.....	2 856	718	79	25
	Sales (\$1,000).....	3 029 759	568 406	56 130	23 902
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>				
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>.....</b>	<b>13 472</b>	<b>3 727</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>179</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	<b>10 179</b>	<b>2 842</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>173</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers.....</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
525	Hardware stores.....	128	31	2	-
52 ex. 525	Other.....	242	39	1	5
53	<b>General merchandise group stores.....</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	97	13	3	7
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	97	13	3	7
533	Variety stores.....	54	25	5	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.....	47	8	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup>.....</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>13</b>
541	Grocery stores.....	953	347	12	5
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers.....</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>
554	Gasoline service stations.....	984	244	8	4
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores.....</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>53</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	159	40	23	9
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	360	37	18	18
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	303	25	10	15
565	Family clothing stores.....	68	3	-	3
566	Shoe stores.....	325	58	20	19
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores.....	76	14	7	4
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores.....</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>
5712	Furniture stores.....	216	69	4	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores.....	203	38	7	5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	291	49	14	13
58	<b>Eating and drinking places.....</b>	<b>2 805</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>20</b>
5812	Eating places.....	1 957	595	151	19
5813	Drinking places.....	848	415	33	1
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores.....</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup>.....</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>39</b>
592	Liquor stores.....	207	50	6	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	774	137	52	28
5944	Jewelry stores.....	181	45	20	11
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops.....	165	20	5	9
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores.....	58	5	-	1
5992	Florists.....	158	38	4	1

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>CLEVELAND CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> -----	532	528	417 392	415 131	65 386	65 167	18 260	18 118	9 042	8 962
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> -----	470	467	414 360	412 140	65 386	65 167	18 260	18 118	9 042	8 962
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	8	8	157 535	157 535	20 998	20 998	7 095	7 095	3 311	3 311
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> -----	3	3	147 446	147 446	19 330	19 330	6 723	6 723	3 114	3 114
533	Variety stores -----	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> -----	42	42	20 777	20 777	2 654	2 654	606	606	288	288
541	Grocery stores -----	12	12	11 868	11 868	1 326	1 326	295	295	118	118
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	10	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations -----	8	8	6 321	6 321	726	726	184	184	68	68
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	68	67	37 937	36 190	5 852	5 686	1 481	1 438	628	610
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	23	23	12 173	12 173	2 018	2 018	475	475	190	190
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	18	17	17 455	16 281	2 485	2 380	652	628	273	260
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	10	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores -----	20	20	7 399	6 826	1 205	1 144	318	299	143	138
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	7	7	910	910	144	144	36	36	22	22
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	25	25	12 313	11 930	1 893	1 885	442	438	176	175
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	4	3 614	3 614	675	675	141	141	51	51
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores -----	7	7	2 679	2 296	450	442	112	108	50	49
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	14	14	6 020	6 020	768	768	189	189	75	75
58	Eating and drinking places -----	184	183	59 968	59 880	17 249	17 206	4 295	4 206	3 093	3 036
5812	Eating places -----	151	150	54 769	54 686	16 068	16 028	4 034	3 948	2 941	2 886
5813	Drinking places -----	33	33	5 199	5 194	1 181	1 178	261	258	152	150
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	12	12	44 772	44 772	5 391	5 391	1 525	1 525	576	576
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> -----	110	109	42 239	42 237	7 444	7 442	1 795	1 789	709	705
592	Liquor stores -----	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> -----	52	52	24 928	24 927	4 339	4 338	1 016	1 010	361	358
5944	Jewelry stores -----	20	20	9 723	9 723	2 176	2 176	548	548	136	136
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops -----	5	5	841	841	127	127	28	28	20	20
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists -----	4	4	1 197	1 197	348	348	67	67	18	18

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 21</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	179	199 553	25 063	5 758	3 316
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	173	198 914	25 063	5 758	3 316
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	5	7 082	730	158	93
52 ex. 525	Other .....	5	7 082	730	158	93
53	General merchandise group stores .....	8	95 082	11 794	2 671	1 548
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	7	96 010	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	13	19 964	2 548	585	236
541	Grocery stores .....	5	17 977	2 208	509	187
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	5	10 456	895	219	62
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	3 296	154	33	29
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	53	24 954	3 121	712	450
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	9	5 599	824	190	89
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	7 691	904	212	164
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	15	7 325	838	199	151
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	4 662	389	82	59
566	Shoe stores .....	19	6 224	889	200	114
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	778	115	28	24
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	21	11 076	1 510	366	141
5712	Furniture stores .....	3	2 045	256	54	12
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	5	2 800	487	142	62
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	13	6 231	767	170	67
58	Eating and drinking places .....	20	7 908	1 862	426	474
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	5	2 904	453	110	41
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	39	16 192	1 996	478	242
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	28	13 124	1 613	389	204
5944	Jewelry stores .....	11	4 288	687	193	67
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	9	2 056	300	63	60

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Columbus		Major retail centers			
			City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>							
	Number.....	7 887	3 996	198	41	45	61	30
	Sales (\$1,000).....	5 430 301	3 128 280	188 356	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000).....	657 008	398 407	34 132	4 947	5 266	9 127	4 408
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982.....	77 421	46 358	3 624	664	699	1 081	427
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
	Number.....	5 639	3 041	184	39	43	60	28
	Sales (\$1,000).....	5 350 352	3 093 923	187 874	50 083	43 563	72 210	35 512
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>							
	Number.....	2 602	1 478	87	12	10	22	8
	Sales (\$1,000).....	1 910 566	1 024 186	35 507	(D)	25 310	36 328	14 617
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>							
	Number.....	1 317	708	65	22	23	24	13
	Sales (\$1,000).....	1 329 703	890 503	102 986	26 240	14 248	30 211	16 325
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>							
	Number.....	1 720	855	32	5	10	14	7
	Sales (\$1,000).....	2 110 083	1 179 234	49 381	(D)	4 005	5 671	4 570
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>							
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>.....</b>	<b>7 887</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	<b>5 639</b>	<b>3 041</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers.....</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
525	Hardware stores.....	71	28	1	-	-	1	1
52 ex. 525	Other.....	169	76	-	-	1	2	1
53	<b>General merchandise group stores.....</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	57	30	1	1	1	3	1
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	57	30	1	1	1	3	1
533	Variety stores.....	24	9	2	1	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.....	30	16	1	-	-	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup>.....</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
541	Grocery stores.....	495	261	6	4	1	3	1
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers.....</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations.....</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores.....</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	49	31	6	-	1	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	159	91	9	4	2	2	1
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	140	81	5	3	2	2	1
565	Family clothing stores.....	44	22	3	3	1	1	-
566	Shoe stores.....	154	84	7	4	5	4	2
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores.....	40	21	3	1	-	1	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores.....</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>
5712	Furniture stores.....	101	59	6	-	-	-	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores.....	96	45	3	-	2	3	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	163	91	1	3	2	2	3
58	<b>Eating and drinking places.....</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>
5812	Eating places.....	1 322	748	57	5	5	12	4
5813	Drinking places.....	366	233	11	-	-	3	2
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores.....</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup>.....</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>
592	Liquor stores.....	120	67	1	-	3	2	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	400	209	23	5	9	8	2
5944	Jewelry stores.....	69	33	7	1	-	3	-
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops.....	96	57	3	2	3	3	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores.....	39	17	-	-	2	1	-
5992	Florists.....	91	33	3	1	2	-	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.					
		No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	129	82	153	33	54	55
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	284 519	107 448	225 938	54 188	(D)	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	30 634	13 639	26 529	6 976	5 035	5 863
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	3 325	1 649	3 287	779	608	650
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	126	82	153	33	52	55
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	284 346	107 448	225 938	54 188	39 667	55 196
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>						
	Number .....	28	16	33	8	6	5
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	34 220	7 157	(D)	19 385	9 822	12 609
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	74	55	92	17	37	40
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	194 785	94 996	152 885	29 840	24 204	27 976
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>						
	Number .....	24	11	28	8	9	10
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	55 341	5 295	(D)	4 963	5 641	14 611
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>						
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>55</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	1	1	1	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	2	1	5	1	1	2
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	5	3	4	1	1	1
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	5	3	4	1	1	1
533	Variety stores .....	1	1	1	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	-	1	4	1	-	1
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	3	-	3	2	2	1
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	7	8	10	-	1	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	14	10	18	6	10	5
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	14	8	18	5	9	4
565	Family clothing stores .....	4	2	3	-	2	1
566	Shoe stores .....	11	9	16	2	6	4
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	2	2	1	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	3	2	5	-	1	4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	3	3	2	2	5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	9	5	10	-	2	11
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
5812	Eating places .....	16	9	24	4	1	3
5813	Drinking places .....	2	-	-	-	1	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	1	-	1	1	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	13	9	16	4	12	8
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	3	3	1	2	1
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	2	4	1	3	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	2	1	-	-	2	1
5992	Florists .....	3	-	2	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>COLUMBUS CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	198	192	188 356	173 935	34 132	30 069	7 981	7 029	3 624	3 269
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	184	178	187 874	173 463	34 132	30 069	7 981	7 029	3 624	3 269
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	14	14	7 239	7 016	1 069	1 019	287	274	105	103
541	Grocery stores .....	6	6	3 231	3 167	388	370	89	86	40	39
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	28	28	12 426	12 311	2 845	2 826	644	639	273	270
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	6	6	1 951	1 857	602	587	165	161	68	65
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	9	9	6 884	6 884	1 714	1 714	357	357	144	144
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	5	5	5 755	5 755	1 536	1 536	316	316	119	119
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	3	1 895	1 895	250	250	52	52	31	31
566	Shoe stores .....	7	7	1 356	1 342	219	216	54	53	24	24
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	3	3	340	333	60	59	16	16	6	6
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	10	9	5 663	5 511	1 180	1 127	252	240	72	69
5712	Furniture stores .....	6	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	68	66	24 533	23 782	6 908	6 673	1 624	1 573	1 088	1 058
5812	Eating places .....	57	55	21 878	21 183	6 294	6 075	1 504	1 457	995	969
5813	Drinking places .....	11	11	2 655	2 599	614	598	120	116	93	89
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	5	5	3 735	3 544	387	362	111	106	42	40
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	47	44	23 400	18 023	7 032	4 320	1 704	1 040	742	506
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	23	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	7	6	4 227	3 905	990	929	270	245	90	77
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	3	351	344	51	50	13	13	8	8
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	3	3	1 046	1 011	257	238	61	57	30	28

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	41	(D)	4 947	1 138	664
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	39	50 083	4 947	1 138	664
54	Food stores .....	6	16 851	1 456	339	133
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	4	1 496	206	48	47
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	605	98	20	9
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	3	605	98	20	9
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	2 518	630	162	150
5812	Eating places .....	5	2 518	630	162	150
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	1 662	237	61	54
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	45	(D)	5 266	1 199	699
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	43	43 563	5 266	1 199	699
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	9	4 168	521	128	77
566	Shoe stores .....	5	1 358	207	50	26
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	1 392	241	58	20
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	2 144	716	155	181
5812	Eating places .....	5	2 144	716	155	181
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	16	5 399	666	150	91
592	Liquor stores .....	3	1 678	93	21	11
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	523	76	19	14
<b>MRC NO. 3</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	61	(D)	9 127	2 123	1 081
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	60	72 210	9 127	2 123	1 081
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	3	1 032	148	35	16
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	21 194	2 720	619	332
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	21 194	2 720	619	332
54	Food stores .....	4	27 582	2 562	582	198
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	2 001	382	95	28
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	8	5 830	572	133	86
566	Shoe stores .....	4	1 170	131	31	17
58	Eating and drinking places .....	15	6 615	1 569	344	284
5812	Eating places .....	12	6 252	1 493	327	274
5813	Drinking places .....	3	363	76	17	10
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	3	2 131	238	86	27
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	14	4 056	755	187	92
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	3	1 348	383	95	33
<b>MRC NO. 4</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	30	(D)	4 408	1 025	427
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	28	35 512	4 408	1 025	427
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	3	773	103	24	15
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	7 757	1 054	245	76
5712	Furniture stores .....	3	6 606	858	202	58
58	Eating and drinking places .....	6	1 870	397	98	72
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	5	3 552	390	90	44

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 5</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	129	284 519	30 634	7 165	3 325
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	126	284 346	30 634	7 165	3 325
53	General merchandise group stores .....	6	128 978	13 812	3 246	1 464
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	5	129 400	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	9	20 955	1 927	463	168
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	44 218	4 659	1 071	228
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	40	31 805	3 023	712	454
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	7	4 947	613	140	77
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	14	13 078	1 139	280	185
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	14	13 078	1 139	280	185
565	Family clothing stores .....	4	7 398	481	101	84
566	Shoe stores .....	11	5 411	686	163	83
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	971	104	28	25
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	15	26 853	2 567	538	205
58	Eating and drinking places .....	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places .....	16	10 680	2 403	611	512
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	28	11 251	1 361	319	163
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	13	7 149	847	206	98
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	983	129	29	23
5992	Florists .....	3	198	29	6	7
<b>MRC NO. 6</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	82	107 448	13 639	3 165	1 649
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	82	107 448	13 639	3 165	1 649
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	64 193	8 185	1 977	985
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	63 453	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	31	11 582	1 501	330	193
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	8	2 642	367	84	53
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	10	4 466	536	125	76
566	Shoe stores .....	9	2 856	428	92	44
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	10	14 950	1 382	275	88
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	2 229	487	92	27
58	Eating and drinking places .....	9	5 544	1 321	296	258
5812	Eating places .....	9	5 544	1 321	296	258
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	16	5 398	876	198	77
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	9	4 271	642	140	48
5944	Jewelry stores .....	3	2 804	468	104	21
<b>MRC NO. 7</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	153	225 938	26 529	6 038	3 287
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	153	225 938	26 529	6 038	3 287
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	6	8 871	1 031	220	114
53	General merchandise group stores .....	9	87 879	9 639	2 177	1 099
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	82 510	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	6	32 629	3 358	712	252
541	Grocery stores .....	3	31 864	3 220	700	241
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	2 144	248	64	24
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	49	30 778	3 158	752	475
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	10	5 352	676	159	84
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	14 030	1 259	304	218
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	18	14 030	1 259	304	218
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	5 715	410	96	68
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	18	19 823	2 113	530	162
5712	Furniture stores .....	5	13 722	1 384	351	92
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	1 080	166	38	14
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	10	5 021	563	141	56
58	Eating and drinking places .....	24	18 197	4 439	1 005	864
5812	Eating places .....	24	18 197	4 439	1 005	864

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 7—Con.</b>					
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	31	18 237	1 894	438	234
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	16	14 405	1 371	320	156
5944	Jewelry stores.....	3	2 505	369	101	35
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	4	1 492	189	44	29
	<b>MRC NO. 8</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	33	54 188	6 976	1 654	779
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	33	54 188	6 976	1 654	779
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	9	6 408	1 127	260	137
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	6	4 342	434	105	57
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	8	4 474	552	134	66
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	4	2 387	342	85	49
	<b>MRC NO. 9</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	54	(D)	5 035	1 186	608
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	52	39 667	5 035	1 186	608
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	19	12 037	1 297	298	190
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	10	7 543	770	178	107
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	5	1 546	234	52	24
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	17	7 348	910	198	84
	<b>MRC NO. 10</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	55	(D)	5 863	1 350	650
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	55	55 196	5 863	1 350	650
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	10	4 055	621	144	83
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	5	2 333	374	78	58
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	20	9 479	1 280	277	116
5712	Furniture stores .....	4	2 426	336	86	27
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores.....	5	2 360	339	71	34
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	11	4 693	605	120	55
58	Eating and drinking places .....	3	1 921	432	105	108
5812	Eating places .....	3	1 921	432	105	108
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	11	9 650	774	183	118

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Dayton		Major retail centers			
			City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 4	No. 5
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>							
	Number .....	5 861	1 287	167	54	46	38	201
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	3 690 093	884 301	138 107	53 704	45 942	(D)	210 586
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	425 490	113 347	25 040	6 154	5 345	3 500	27 280
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	52 686	13 381	2 877	771	667	488	3 722
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
	Number .....	4 280	1 033	161	54	42	36	197
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	3 638 096	876 466	137 927	53 704	45 617	25 615	210 335
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>							
	Number .....	1 868	517	54	14	12	15	48
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 331 750	287 974	21 485	26 078	18 722	10 428	(D)
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>							
	Number .....	1 068	202	74	32	18	11	127
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	895 460	213 229	98 264	22 720	(D)	10 496	154 284
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>							
	Number .....	1 344	314	33	8	12	10	22
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 410 886	375 263	18 178	4 906	(D)	4 691	(D)
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>							
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>201</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>4 280</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>197</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	56	9	-	-	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	134	23	2	2	1	1	2
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>6</sup> .....	43	7	3	-	2	1	5
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>6</sup> .....	43	7	3	-	2	1	5
533	Variety stores .....	27	5	3	1	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	27	3	-	1	1	1	2
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	345	91	4	5	2	1	3
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>73</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	35	14	10	1	-	-	7
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	153	20	8	5	3	-	28
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	131	11	5	5	2	-	23
565	Family clothing stores .....	39	5	1	2	2	-	8
566	Shoe stores .....	139	30	17	4	2	1	25
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	32	8	4	1	-	1	5
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	73	20	2	-	-	1	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	83	15	1	3	2	1	5
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	93	16	4	4	2	2	10
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>38</b>
5812	Eating places .....	928	232	34	4	6	9	35
5813	Drinking places .....	296	112	10	-	1	3	3
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>40</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	129	44	1	1	-	2	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	324	59	21	10	4	2	28
5944	Jewelry stores .....	64	15	6	1	1	-	6
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	58	13	5	2	2	1	8
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	37	4	-	1	-	1	2
5992	Florists .....	75	7	-	1	-	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.						
		No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>							
	Number .....	77	43	29	34	26	102	26
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	(D)	51 817	(D)	28 292	23 989	98 439	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	5 606	5 783	3 854	4 112	3 053	12 613	1 335
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	620	734	476	635	379	1 712	220
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
	Number .....	74	43	29	34	26	102	24
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	49 164	51 817	32 723	28 292	23 989	98 439	12 468
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>							
	Number .....	18	17	9	10	13	22	9
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	12 059	23 308	(D)	4 656	(D)	8 520	4 225
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>							
	Number .....	35	15	14	20	7	69	7
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	17 246	25 072	15 465	21 868	6 867	86 139	1 495
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>							
	Number .....	21	11	6	4	6	11	8
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	19 859	3 437	(D)	1 768	(D)	3 780	6 748
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>							
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>24</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	5	-	-	-	-	1	1
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	1	1	1	2	1	3	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	1	1	1	2	1	3	-
533	Variety stores .....	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	4	3	1	-	4	-	1
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	2	-	-	1	-	6	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	8	1	2	6	-	16	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	8	1	1	6	-	15	-
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	-	-	-	-	6	-
566	Shoe stores .....	6	4	3	1	2	15	1
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	3	-	2	1	3	1
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>
5812	Eating places .....	8	8	3	9	5	15	7
5813	Drinking places .....	2	4	2	1	1	-	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	7	6	5	6	2	15	2
5944	Jewelry stores .....	2	1	1	1	1	4	-
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	1	2	1	2	-	4	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
5992	Florists .....	3	1	-	-	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>DAYTON CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> -----	167	161	138 107	131 091	25 040	24 062	6 067	5 847	2 877	2 800
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> -----	161	155	137 927	130 922	25 040	24 062	6 067	5 847	2 877	2 800
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	6	6	62 099	62 099	10 253	10 253	2 391	2 391	1 009	1 009
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> -----	3	3	64 146	64 146	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> -----	5	5	4 595	4 595	517	517	121	121	71	71
541	Grocery stores -----	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	4	4	6 467	3 763	1 139	825	247	176	50	40
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	40	38	16 779	15 149	3 733	3 540	975	940	440	421
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	10	10	6 480	6 480	1 646	1 646	491	491	202	202
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	8	7	4 467	3 015	1 163	1 008	249	223	116	101
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	5	4	4 249	2 797	1 110	955	236	210	107	92
565	Family clothing stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	17	16	4 702	4 524	713	675	178	169	95	91
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	7	7	5 322	4 500	1 042	862	245	205	68	58
5712	Furniture stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	4	4	4 341	3 877	770	715	183	170	44	42
58	Eating and drinking places -----	44	43	13 194	12 920	3 682	3 576	979	953	753	733
5812	Eating places -----	34	33	12 116	11 842	3 520	3 414	943	917	723	703
5813	Drinking places -----	10	10	1 078	1 078	162	162	36	36	30	30
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	5	5	3 696	3 543	544	533	140	136	40	39
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> -----	45	42	18 471	17 915	3 215	3 152	739	724	389	377
592	Liquor stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> -----	21	20	14 064	13 617	2 371	2 315	540	527	303	293
5944	Jewelry stores -----	6	5	2 951	2 630	555	514	147	137	46	39
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops -----	5	5	869	869	60	60	12	12	14	14
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	54	53 704	6 154	1 444	771
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	54	53 704	6 154	1 444	771
54	Food stores .....	7	19 855	1 926	468	154
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	13	10 610	1 167	278	194
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	5	2 706	235	58	59
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	5	2 706	235	58	59
566	Shoe stores .....	4	1 538	199	47	26
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	1 422	142	28	14
58	Eating and drinking places .....	4	3 148	836	179	146
5812	Eating places .....	4	3 148	836	179	146
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	3	3 075	406	98	32
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	15	7 823	1 030	250	135
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	10	5 614	788	191	99
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	46	45 942	5 345	1 281	667
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	42	45 617	5 345	1 281	667
554	Gasoline service stations .....	5	5 514	186	49	25
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	7	2 283	260	66	35
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	479	53	13	7
58	Eating and drinking places .....	7	1 956	558	118	95
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	1 529	137	31	22
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	4	756	83	20	16
<b>MRC NO. 4</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	38	(D)	3 500	807	488
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	36	25 615	3 500	807	488
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	1 795	80	20	12
58	Eating and drinking places .....	12	5 367	1 137	245	226
5812	Eating places .....	9	5 090	1 075	233	218
5813	Drinking places .....	3	277	62	12	8
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	5	2 125	259	62	34
<b>MRC NO. 5</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	201	210 586	27 280	6 290	3 722
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	197	210 335	27 280	6 290	3 722
53	General merchandise group stores .....	8	92 901	11 133	2 489	1 443
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	5	82 811	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	5	77 139	9 910	2 234	1 220
54	Food stores .....	9	3 373	346	80	82
541	Grocery stores .....	3	2 088	147	36	23
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	5	14 871	1 409	329	63
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	5 119	143	33	20
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	73	33 222	3 987	966	574
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	7	2 993	400	94	47
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	28	16 520	1 871	432	267
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	23	15 326	1 674	375	246
565	Family clothing stores .....	8	5 361	592	143	104
566	Shoe stores .....	25	7 259	1 000	264	130
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	5	1 089	124	33	26
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	18	12 360	1 406	335	133
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	10	5 848	714	190	78
58	Eating and drinking places .....	38	26 046	6 403	1 475	1 108

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 5—Con.</b>					
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	40	20 095	2 159	511	276
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	28	15 801	1 724	396	230
5944	Jewelry stores.....	6	3 588	492	116	48
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops.....	8	2 916	366	89	61
	<b>MRC NO. 6</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	77	(D)	5 606	1 258	620
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	74	49 164	5 606	1 258	620
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	5	1 070	213	39	23
52 ex. 525	Other .....	5	1 070	213	39	23
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	8	4 336	520	102	55
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	8	4 336	520	102	55
566	Shoe stores.....	6	1 473	190	46	26
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	3 279	500	127	50
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	4	1 470	185	50	25
58	Eating and drinking places.....	10	1 434	282	56	62
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	16	3 888	433	98	65
	<b>MRC NO. 7</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	43	51 817	5 783	1 340	734
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	43	51 817	5 783	1 340	734
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers.....	3	1 314	324	77	15
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	5	1 234	161	42	25
58	Eating and drinking places.....	12	4 922	1 224	286	215
5812	Eating places.....	8	3 968	1 011	233	180
5813	Drinking places.....	4	954	213	53	35
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	12	2 696	296	61	29
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	6	976	153	29	17
	<b>MRC NO. 8</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	29	(D)	3 854	932	476
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	29	32 723	3 854	932	476
58	Eating and drinking places.....	5	1 108	240	56	60
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	8	2 471	251	59	37
	<b>MRC NO. 9</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	34	28 292	4 112	977	635
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	34	28 292	4 112	977	635
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	15 158	2 014	474	243
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	8	4 679	560	134	86
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	6	3 811	460	110	69
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	6	3 811	460	110	69
58	Eating and drinking places.....	10	4 656	1 119	266	242
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	8	2 042	311	73	53
	<b>MRC NO. 10</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	26	23 989	3 053	718	379
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	26	23 989	3 053	718	379
54	Food stores.....	5	11 772	1 191	282	139
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	2 106	91	24	12
58	Eating and drinking places.....	6	1 280	416	81	66
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores.....	5	1 029	210	55	18

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 11</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	102	98 439	12 613	2 867	1 712
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	102	98 439	12 613	2 867	1 712
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	53 061	6 700	1 560	818
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	53 789	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	45	21 193	2 528	545	367
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	16	9 002	874	206	157
565	Family clothing stores .....	6	5 051	543	114	82
566	Shoe stores .....	15	4 228	715	142	78
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	5	1 928	187	41	27
58	Eating and drinking places .....	15	5 826	1 448	307	283
5812	Eating places .....	15	5 826	1 448	307	283
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	24	11 474	1 331	321	164
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	15	9 957	1 021	231	126
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	2 237	333	88	29
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	4	1 048	157	33	25
<b>MRC NO. 12</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	26	(D)	1 335	293	220
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	24	12 468	1 335	293	220
58	Eating and drinking places .....	7	3 153	704	151	148
5812	Eating places .....	7	3 153	704	151	148
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	4	1 117	115	23	16

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Hamilton		Middletown		Major retail centers		
			City	Central business district	City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>								
	Number .....	1 646	572	60	362	57	74	31	65
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	924 712	289 245	40 647	212 669	23 965	44 977	41 860	61 066
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	103 238	34 869	5 991	25 375	3 276	5 614	5 038	7 717
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	13 383	4 616	634	3 432	381	798	663	982
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
	Number .....	1 167	414	55	254	50	70	31	60
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	905 028	282 241	40 585	207 768	23 439	44 429	41 860	60 173
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>								
	Number .....	557	201	20	116	14	28	13	22
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	379 913	132 165	3 405	85 212	2 640	(D)	27 460	18 608
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>								
	Number .....	247	94	27	63	18	20	10	19
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	171 162	(D)	28 428	61 186	8 509	(D)	9 692	19 029
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>								
	Number .....	363	119	8	75	18	22	8	19
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	353 953	(D)	8 752	61 370	12 290	13 772	4 708	22 536
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>								
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>65</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	12	4	-	2	-	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	36	11	-	6	-	2	1	1
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	17	6	2	7	-	2	1	3
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	17	6	2	7	-	2	1	3
533	Variety stores .....	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	131	48	-	25	-	3	2	2
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	8	3	1	3	-	-	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	24	11	4	6	-	3	1	2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	22	9	2	6	-	3	1	2
565	Family clothing stores .....	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	26	11	2	8	1	3	2	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	21	12	6	7	4	-	-	2
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	29	11	-	2	-	4	1	4
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	29	11	2	7	4	3	2	1
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>
5812	Eating places .....	250	77	10	59	10	16	9	13
5813	Drinking places .....	92	43	7	16	2	4	-	4
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	24	8	-	4	-	2	2	3
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	74	20	7	19	8	4	3	4
5944	Jewelry stores .....	14	6	5	5	5	-	-	-
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	14	4	1	2	1	-	1	1
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	1
5992	Florists .....	20	6	-	4	2	3	-	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>HAMILTON CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	60	60	40 647	40 525	5 991	5 953	1 417	1 406	634	629
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	55	55	40 585	40 464	5 991	5 953	1 417	1 406	634	629
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	4	7 946	7 946	906	906	218	218	62	62
554	Gasoline service stations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	8	8	3 755	3 754	488	486	127	124	71	69
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	8	5 157	5 157	778	778	190	190	48	48
5712	Furniture stores .....	6	6	4 618	4 618	687	687	171	171	39	39
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	17	17	2 099	2 099	602	602	118	118	104	104
5812	Eating places .....	10	10	1 715	1 715	518	518	102	102	92	92
5813	Drinking places .....	7	7	384	384	84	84	16	16	12	12
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	11	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>MIDDLETOWN CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	57	55	23 965	23 508	3 276	3 221	684	677	381	368
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	50	48	23 439	22 993	3 276	3 221	684	677	381	368
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	7	7	7 727	7 727	768	768	164	164	75	75
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
565	Family clothing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	7	1 430	1 282	273	265	59	57	30	29
5712	Furniture stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	12	11	1 505	1 432	375	366	93	91	89	82
5812	Eating places .....	10	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5813	Drinking places .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	2 081	1 903	783	749	119	117	56	53
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5983.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	74	44 977	5 614	1 341	798
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	70	44 429	5 614	1 341	798
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	3	833	124	29	17
54	Food stores .....	6	8 485	939	227	104
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	2 002	286	69	23
554	Gasoline service stations .....	9	9 753	336	84	46
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	6	1 758	233	61	47
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	3	1 433	174	45	37
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	3	1 433	174	45	37
566	Shoe stores .....	3	325	59	16	10
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	2 834	446	101	34
58	Eating and drinking places .....	20	7 334	1 898	456	357
5812	Eating places .....	16	6 358	1 703	407	319
5813	Drinking places .....	4	976	195	49	38
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	10	2 303	241	52	40
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	4	1 119	81	15	9
5992	Florists .....	3	239	48	11	16
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	31	41 860	5 038	1 189	663
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	31	41 860	5 038	1 189	663
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	3	1 314	201	51	30
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	577	86	19	8
58	Eating and drinking places .....	9	4 411	1 016	232	284
5812	Eating places .....	9	4 411	1 016	232	284
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	6	2 817	361	92	44
<b>MRC NO. 3</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	65	61 066	7 717	1 784	982
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	60	60 173	7 717	1 784	982
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	12	15 985	1 815	401	125
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	5	2 985	208	53	32
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	2 723	320	71	29
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	4	1 114	162	32	14
58	Eating and drinking places .....	17	7 250	1 846	423	426
5812	Eating places .....	13	6 107	1 597	365	358
5813	Drinking places .....	4	1 143	249	58	68
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	4 857	359	89	44

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Lima		Major retail centers	
			City	Central business district	No. 2	No. 3
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	1 864	416	105	26	71
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	903 613	206 615	42 085	(D)	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	100 450	26 723	6 152	2 725	12 577
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	13 019	3 204	748	377	1 497
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	1 325	306	85	25	70
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	881 839	203 273	41 474	14 107	106 638
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>					
	Number .....	539	147	39	4	13
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	316 551	(D)	11 864	(D)	16 780
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	330	65	24	18	51
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	197 811	(D)	9 265	11 878	89 057
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>					
	Number .....	456	94	22	3	6
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	367 477	(D)	20 345	(D)	801
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>					
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>71</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	22	2	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	55	10	3	-	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	15	3	1	2	5
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	15	3	1	2	5
533	Variety stores .....	11	-	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	13	1	1	1	1
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	112	27	1	-	3
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	23	4	4	1	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	44	7	3	1	12
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	38	5	2	1	10
565	Family clothing stores .....	9	1	1	-	2
566	Shoe stores .....	32	6	3	3	8
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	9	1	-	2	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	28	1	1	1	1
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	13	4	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	43	10	2	1	4
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>
5812	Eating places .....	271	66	17	2	8
5813	Drinking places .....	70	30	14	-	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	34	6	-	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	90	27	8	6	13
5944	Jewelry stores .....	20	4	4	1	4
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	17	3	-	2	5
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	13	6	-	-	1
5992	Florists .....	33	9	-	-	1

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>LIMA CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	105	104	42 085	41 924	6 152	6 088	1 407	1 393	748	741
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	85	84	41 474	41 343	6 152	6 088	1 407	1 393	748	741
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	4	4	2 519	2 519	417	417	92	92	34	34
525	Hardware stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	7	7	11 233	11 233	1 008	1 008	207	207	75	75
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	11	11	3 018	3 018	549	549	111	111	61	61
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	4	4	1 721	1 721	248	248	65	65	27	27
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	3	3	676	676	168	168	16	16	14	14
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	3	1 285	1 285	203	203	47	47	23	23
5712	Furniture stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	31	31	5 282	5 281	1 553	1 552	371	370	286	282
5812	Eating places .....	17	17	4 254	4 254	1 342	1 342	322	322	234	234
5813	Drinking places .....	14	14	1 028	1 027	211	210	49	48	52	48
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	15	14	4 006	3 876	801	738	193	180	79	76
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	4	1 291	1 291	261	261	64	64	29	29
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 2</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	26	(D)	2 725	656	377
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	25	14 107	2 725	656	377
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	8 474	1 717	421	194
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	7	1 871	304	77	41
566	Shoe stores .....	3	585	95	23	12
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	1 519	212	54	38
	<b>MRC NO. 3</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	71	(D)	12 577	2 991	1 497
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	70	106 638	12 577	2 991	1 497
53	General merchandise group stores .....	7	74 293	8 696	2 004	930
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	5	61 929	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	26	9 016	1 126	267	172
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	12	4 572	528	129	79
566	Shoe stores .....	8	2 270	316	71	43
58	Eating and drinking places .....	8	2 970	752	176	144
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	18	4 298	651	162	101
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	1 105	210	61	34
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	1 453	218	50	32

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Lorain		Elyria		Major retail center No. 1
			City	Central business district	City	Central business district	
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>						
	Number.....	1 677	413	71	397	70	86
	Sales (\$1,000).....	1 038 532	244 221	33 364	321 973	42 452	132 102
	Annual payroll (\$1,000).....	120 770	29 830	4 250	39 972	5 854	18 556
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982.....	14 254	3 753	505	4 693	615	2 085
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>						
	Number.....	1 240	316	61	318	60	86
	Sales (\$1,000).....	1 022 013	240 762	32 804	319 676	41 787	132 102
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>						
	Number.....	557	155	19	123	26	19
	Sales (\$1,000).....	397 479	105 217	5 787	87 437	(D)	27 254
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>						
	Number.....	264	51	20	101	20	56
	Sales (\$1,000).....	224 598	46 777	9 247	130 564	(D)	99 526
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>						
	Number.....	419	110	22	94	14	11
	Sales (\$1,000).....	399 936	88 768	17 770	101 675	21 122	5 322
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>						
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>.....</b>	<b>1 677</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>86</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>86</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers.....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
525	Hardware stores.....	17	2	-	1	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other.....	41	6	3	8	-	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores.....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	14	3	-	7	-	5
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	14	3	-	7	-	5
533	Variety stores.....	5	-	-	1	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.....	10	2	1	2	1	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup>.....</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
541	Grocery stores.....	118	31	-	22	3	2
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers.....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
554	Gasoline service stations.....	145	40	3	37	3	3
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores.....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	13	2	2	7	3	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	31	5	2	17	2	14
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	28	5	2	15	2	12
565	Family clothing stores.....	6	2	-	2	-	2
566	Shoe stores.....	30	3	1	16	1	10
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores.....	4	1	1	-	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores.....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
5712	Furniture stores.....	25	8	5	4	2	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores.....	20	5	1	7	-	3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	34	5	2	13	5	5
58	<b>Eating and drinking places.....</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>
5812	Eating places.....	242	60	6	54	10	12
5813	Drinking places.....	119	40	7	24	8	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup>.....</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>
592	Liquor stores.....	32	8	1	5	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	72	15	5	25	6	12
5944	Jewelry stores.....	16	4	4	7	2	4
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops.....	10	2	-	2	-	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores.....	6	-	-	2	1	1
5992	Florists.....	23	7	2	5	1	2

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>LORAIN CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	71	70	33 364	32 174	4 250	4 221	1 090	1 083	505	503
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	61	60	32 804	31 614	4 250	4 221	1 090	1 083	505	503
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	5	5	3 992	3 992	533	533	135	135	81	81
541	Grocery stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	6	6	9 302	9 302	902	902	205	205	65	65
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	6	6	2 929	2 929	712	712	179	179	101	101
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	8	4 527	4 527	745	745	193	193	53	53
5712	Furniture stores .....	5	5	2 831	2 831	468	468	123	123	38	38
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places .....	6	6	434	434	72	72	19	19	26	26
5813	Drinking places .....	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	15	14	4 191	4 065	703	686	183	180	93	91
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>ELYRIA CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	70	70	42 452	38 731	5 854	5 372	1 365	1 253	615	577
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	60	60	41 787	38 166	5 854	5 372	1 365	1 253	615	577
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	6	6	6 580	6 580	1 053	1 053	242	242	81	81
541	Grocery stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3	2 350	2 041	301	265	60	53	24	23
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	6	6	1 469	1 201	218	155	51	40	43	38
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	3	3	376	376	50	50	13	13	15	15
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	7	2 756	2 756	459	459	107	107	33	33
5712	Furniture stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	18	18	3 840	3 720	1 240	1 191	273	264	207	198
5812	Eating places .....	10	10	2 795	2 675	1 043	994	225	216	161	152
5813	Drinking places .....	8	8	1 045	1 045	197	197	48	48	46	46
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	14	14	3 940	3 821	577	562	122	119	74	70
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	6	6	2 080	1 969	436	422	92	89	48	45
5944	Jewelry stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 1</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	86	132 102	18 556	4 278	2 085
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	86	132 102	18 556	4 278	2 085
53	General merchandise group stores .....	6	76 693	10 271	2 380	1 221
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	5	74 866	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	30	14 050	1 806	438	237
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	14	7 637	907	210	135
566	Shoe stores .....	10	2 779	444	114	53
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	3 766	488	126	53
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	2 256	279	74	25
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	5	1 510	209	52	28
58	Eating and drinking places .....	12	5 959	1 736	343	265
5812	Eating places .....	12	5 959	1 736	343	265
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	12	5 017	664	165	83
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	1 978	310	75	26

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Mansfield		Major retail centers	
			City	Central business district	No. 2	No. 3
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	1 019	591	64	57	53
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	601 620	354 491	27 007	86 729	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	69 931	42 303	4 381	9 528	8 353
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	8 450	5 083	550	1 061	976
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	749	455	60	54	52
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	592 818	350 037	26 966	86 682	63 045
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>					
	Number .....	311	196	27	18	8
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	190 067	113 206	6 316	(D)	2 693
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>					
	Number .....	205	130	25	28	37
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	161 682	82 123	10 750	(D)	58 426
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>					
	Number .....	233	129	8	8	7
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	241 069	154 708	9 900	34 999	1 926
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>					
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	9	3	2	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	28	11	1	2	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	12	5	-	3	3
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	12	5	-	3	3
533	Variety stores .....	2	1	-	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	7	6	-	3	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	59	35	2	5	-
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	6	3	1	2	3
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	33	18	2	5	8
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	30	16	-	5	8
565	Family clothing stores .....	9	5	3	1	3
566	Shoe stores .....	22	12	2	2	7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	6	4	1	1	1
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	13	10	1	1	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	14	9	-	1	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	25	16	2	2	3
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>
5812	Eating places .....	146	83	10	7	5
5813	Drinking places .....	64	51	10	2	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	15	10	1	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	56	41	13	7	7
5944	Jewelry stores .....	10	6	4	-	3
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	15	11	3	2	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	6	4	-	1	1
5992	Florists .....	9	6	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>MANSFIELD CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	64	63	27 007	25 454	4 381	4 154	1 076	1 021	550	523
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	60	59	26 966	25 415	4 381	4 154	1 076	1 021	550	523
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	3	3	1 286	1 235	225	208	54	49	19	18
525	Hardware stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	9	9	5 082	5 082	1 032	1 032	248	248	132	132
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5712	Furniture stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	20	19	2 808	2 707	776	729	188	176	169	160
5812	Eating places .....	10	9	2 237	2 143	690	644	169	157	143	135
5813	Drinking places .....	10	10	571	564	86	85	19	19	26	25
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	17	17	4 889	4 693	854	828	208	201	111	107
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 2</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	57	86 729	9 528	2 193	1 061
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	54	86 682	9 528	2 193	1 061
53	General merchandise group stores .....	6	27 510	3 587	831	418
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	20 903	2 945	702	325
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	3	6 607	642	129	93
54	Food stores .....	8	10 290	1 101	281	108
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	30 477	2 458	545	146
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	11	4 545	408	78	52
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	5	2 083	196	42	28
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	5	2 083	196	42	28
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	2 596	323	76	26
58	Eating and drinking places .....	9	4 071	1 006	220	223
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	8	3 707	374	99	64
	<b>MRC NO. 3</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	53	(D)	8 353	1 999	976
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	52	63 045	8 353	1 999	976
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	44 898	5 688	1 344	611
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	43 305	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	22	8 300	993	242	152
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	8	3 656	393	100	66
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	8	3 656	393	100	66
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	1 310	131	31	16
566	Shoe stores .....	7	2 281	312	76	43
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	1 092	142	34	22
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	1 267	284	74	76
5812	Eating places .....	5	1 267	284	74	76
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	7	4 136	805	193	61

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Newark		SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Newark	
			City	Central business district				City	Central business district
54, 58, 591	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>					<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS—</b>			
	Number .....	882	471	87		Con.			
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	448 538	266 857	34 772		<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2</b>
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	52 275	31 628	5 066	<b>54</b>	Grocery stores .....	59	38	1
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	6 787	4 100	783	<b>541</b>	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>				<b>55 ex. 554</b>	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>
	Number .....	617	350	78	<b>554</b>	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	440 215	263 432	34 103		Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	2	2	1
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>				<b>56</b>	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	12	7
	Number .....	272	158	25	<b>561</b>	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	18	12	7
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	168 866	111 978	10 551	<b>562, 3, 8</b>	Family clothing stores .....	9	4	3
52	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>				<b>562</b>	Shoe stores .....	14	11	6
	Number .....	137	95	37	<b>565</b>	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	4	1
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	93 823	70 717	12 336	<b>566</b>				
53	<b>All other stores:</b>				<b>564, 9</b>	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>
	Number .....	208	97	16	<b>57</b>	Furniture stores .....	8	7	4
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	177 526	80 737	11 216	<b>5712</b>	Home furnishing stores .....	7	4	2
525	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>				<b>572, 3</b>	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	17	10	3
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>5812</b>	Eating places .....	129	67	15
53	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5813</b>	Drinking places .....	49	30	7
	Hardware stores .....	10	2	1	<b>591</b>	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>
	Other .....	25	9	1	<b>59 ex. 591</b>	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16</b>
531	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>592</b>	Liquor stores .....	14	7	1
	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> ..	7	6	-	<b>594</b>	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	41	30	10
	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> ..	7	6	-	<b>5944</b>	Jewelry stores .....	9	7	2
533	Variety stores .....	3	1	-	<b>5947</b>	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	3	1
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	7	4	-	<b>5949</b>	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	5	3	1
					<b>5992</b>	Florists .....	16	5	1

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>NEWARK CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> -----	87	85	34 772	34 392	5 066	4 966	1 241	1 217	783	766
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> -----	78	76	34 103	33 736	5 066	4 966	1 241	1 217	783	766
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers -----	5	5	4 560	4 560	466	466	123	123	39	39
554	Gasoline service stations -----	3	3	4 686	4 608	177	169	40	39	23	22
56	Apparel and accessory stores -----	18	17	7 223	7 127	1 284	1 262	297	291	221	217
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers -----	7	7	2 847	2 847	558	558	148	148	64	64
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores -----	7	7	2 847	2 847	558	558	148	148	64	64
565	Family clothing stores -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores -----	6	5	1 384	1 288	197	175	44	38	27	23
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores -----	9	9	2 905	2 905	424	424	127	127	45	45
5712	Furniture stores -----	4	4	2 151	2 151	293	293	94	94	34	34
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores -----	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places -----	22	21	4 462	4 332	1 060	1 006	280	268	257	249
5812	Eating places -----	15	14	3 954	3 824	948	894	253	241	232	224
5813	Drinking places -----	7	7	508	508	112	112	27	27	25	25
591	Drug and proprietary stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> -----	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
592	Liquor stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> -----	10	10	2 208	2 208	521	521	103	103	58	58
5944	Jewelry stores -----	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists -----	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Table 3 omitted because there were no major retail centers which qualified for publication in this SMSA in 1982]

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Springfield		SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Springfield	
			City	Central business district				City	Central business district
54, 58, 591	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>					<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS—</b>			
	Number .....	1 221	586	70		Con.			
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	669 409	321 124	52 873		<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	95	40	4
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	75 783	37 975	6 703	54	Grocery stores .....	71	31	2
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	9 514	4 834	671	541	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	50	27	9
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>				55 ex. 554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	89	39	3
	Number .....	840	430	56		<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	71	25	5
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	654 873	315 572	52 436	554	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	5	-	-
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>				56	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	27	11	2
	Number .....	350	192	19	561	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	25	10	1
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	254 255	132 779	4 808	562, 3, 8	Family clothing stores .....	8	2	-
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>				565	Shoe stores .....	27	10	3
	Number .....	202	91	17	566	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	2	-
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	156 121	52 463	9 658	564, 9	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	53	30	3
52	<b>All other stores:</b>				57	Furniture stores .....	13	6	2
	Number .....	288	147	20	5712	Home furnishing stores .....	12	7	-
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	244 497	130 330	37 970	5713, 4, 9	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	28	17	1
525	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>				572, 3	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	220	129	12
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	1 221	586	70	58	Eating places .....	166	93	7
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	840	430	56	5812	Drinking places .....	54	36	5
525 ex. 525	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	49	23	3	5813	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	35	23	3
	Hardware stores .....	9	4	-	591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	157	86	13
	Other .....	40	19	3	59 ex. 591	Liquor stores .....	28	18	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	21	8	1	592	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	57	28	8
	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	11	5	1	594	Jewelry stores .....	13	7	4
	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	11	5	1	5944	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	12	1	1
531	Variety stores .....	5	-	-	5947	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	7	3	-
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	5	3	-	5949	Florists .....	17	10	-
					5992				

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>SPRINGFIELD CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	70	68	52 873	52 008	6 703	6 531	1 690	1 645	671	653
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	56	55	52 436	51 610	6 703	6 531	1 690	1 645	671	653
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	3	3	677	677	176	176	40	40	15	15
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	3	3	677	677	176	176	40	40	15	15
53	General merchandise group stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	9	9	35 303	34 780	3 297	3 215	857	838	211	208
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	5	5	922	654	146	76	39	19	27	14
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	3	2 234	2 234	351	351	77	77	35	35
5712	Furniture stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	12	12	1 459	1 459	226	226	52	52	77	77
5812	Eating places .....	7	7	838	838	124	124	24	24	32	32
5813	Drinking places .....	5	5	621	621	102	102	28	28	45	45
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	13	12	3 454	3 420	486	473	147	143	93	91
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	4	4	720	720	99	99	38	38	30	30
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Table 3 omitted because there were no major retail centers which qualified for publication in this SMSA in 1982]



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Steubenville		Major retail centers		
			City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	1 198	320	98	74	58	44
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	558 505	195 245	52 982	(D)	57 859	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	63 856	24 868	6 675	9 049	6 452	6 260
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	8 187	3 103	773	1 189	773	744
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	869	270	88	71	50	43
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	545 076	193 308	52 655	58 194	57 511	49 811
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>						
	Number .....	413	104	31	18	19	17
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	229 868	57 510	15 397	7 437	(D)	22 167
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	195	97	33	50	8	15
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	124 583	72 740	21 630	(D)	(D)	16 754
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>						
	Number .....	261	69	24	3	23	11
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	190 625	63 058	15 628	(D)	21 316	10 890
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>						
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>44</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>43</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	9	1	-	-	3	1
52 ex. 525	Other .....	30	5	1	-	5	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	11	5	1	3	1	2
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	11	5	1	3	1	2
533	Variety stores .....	6	2	(S)	1	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	3	1	1	-	-	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	103	22	3	-	4	3
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	12	6	2	3	-	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	23	11	2	9	-	2
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	23	11	2	9	-	2
565	Family clothing stores .....	8	4	1	3	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	22	15	3	11	1	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	3	2	2	-	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	15	6	4	-	-	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishings stores .....	12	3	1	1	3	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	25	14	6	4	2	2
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>
5812	Eating places .....	155	42	14	10	11	8
5813	Drinking places .....	84	14	6	-	2	2
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	12	3	-	-	-	1
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	55	28	8	15	1	4
5944	Jewelry stores .....	19	11	6	5	-	1
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	9	6	1	4	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	2	2	-	1	-	-
5992	Florists .....	18	2	1	-	1	1

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>STEUBENVILLE CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	98	91	52 982	45 015	6 675	5 596	1 572	1 330	773	676
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	88	82	52 655	44 727	6 675	5 596	1 572	1 330	773	676
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	(S)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	9	8	9 776	9 225	953	911	236	228	78	73
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	3	4 427	3 883	162	141	37	32	26	22
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	10	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	3	3	731	637	68	63	19	17	14	14
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	11	11	4 552	4 183	743	687	165	152	78	74
5712	Furniture stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	6	6	2 395	2 076	329	280	74	63	37	33
58	Eating and drinking places .....	20	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places .....	14	12	2 221	1 682	499	380	130	95	91	75
5813	Drinking places .....	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	5	5	2 943	2 943	350	350	83	83	33	33
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	18	17	3 281	3 280	649	648	136	135	73	72
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	74	(D)	9 049	2 139	1 189
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	71	58 194	9 049	2 139	1 189
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	34 646	5 462	1 301	565
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	32 844	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	26	7 831	1 121	261	169
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	3	735	114	26	22
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	9	3 483	510	120	80
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	9	3 483	510	120	80
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	945	123	28	20
566	Shoe stores .....	11	2 668	374	87	47
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	5	1 784	202	45	20
58	Eating and drinking places .....	10	4 535	1 057	241	264
5812	Eating places .....	10	4 535	1 057	241	264
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	18	6 496	934	232	135
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	2 563	391	110	54
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	4	1 026	156	36	27
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	58	57 859	6 452	1 414	773
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	50	57 511	6 452	1 414	773
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	8	8 807	1 322	277	137
54	Food stores .....	6	19 642	2 129	477	240
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	5	5 284	697	168	59
554	Gasoline service stations .....	7	6 659	203	50	27
<b>MRC NO. 3</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	44	(D)	6 260	1 500	744
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	43	49 811	6 260	1 500	744
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	6 847	959	237	51
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	6	3 346	283	67	38
566	Shoe stores .....	3	959	97	25	12
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	715	120	28	11
58	Eating and drinking places .....	10	3 851	1 032	246	229
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	7	3 077	262	64	44

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Toledo		Major retail centers					
			City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>									
	Number .....	5 637	2 553	104	124	138	39	80	105	89
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	3 612 667	1 655 127	30 462	(D)	(D)	(D)	61 904	158 822	51 848
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	423 624	214 032	8 255	17 568	20 807	8 331	8 304	19 846	7 146
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	49 212	25 426	1 196	2 301	2 422	959	1 059	2 330	990
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll):<sup>2</sup></b>									
	Number .....	4 189	2 027	96	122	137	38	80	105	89
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	3 554 915	1 633 208	30 254	132 432	138 856	55 694	61 904	158 822	51 848
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>									
	Number .....	1 883	957	50	33	37	17	15	29	13
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 336 579	661 888	13 649	28 037	33 752	24 103	(D)	37 584	4 806
53, 56, 57, 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>									
	Number .....	1 041	537	23	73	88	11	59	60	72
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	862 851	523 791	12 124	93 323	95 981	25 472	50 363	109 148	46 438
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>									
	Number .....	1 265	533	23	16	12	10	6	16	4
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	1 355 485	447 529	4 481	11 072	9 123	6 119	(D)	12 090	604
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>									
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	<b>5 637</b>	<b>2 553</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>89</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	<b>4 189</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>89</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
525	Hardware stores .....	55	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	139	50	-	1	1	1	-	2	-
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	46	24	1	3	3	3	4	3	2
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	46	24	1	3	3	3	4	3	2
533	Variety stores .....	18	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	35	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>
541	Grocery stores .....	361	166	-	2	4	2	1	2	-
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>43</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	44	29	2	8	9	1	5	3	4
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	130	74	3	18	20	-	13	9	19
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	111	62	2	15	18	-	10	9	16
565	Family clothing stores .....	30	13	-	3	4	-	1	-	4
566	Shoe stores .....	132	86	5	12	15	3	14	12	16
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	19	11	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>
5712	Furniture stores .....	74	33	1	1	1	-	-	2	-
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	64	29	1	2	3	-	2	4	1
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	142	68	1	3	7	1	4	5	3
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>
5812	Eating places .....	869	432	32	20	20	11	8	13	9
5813	Drinking places .....	351	195	10	2	5	1	1	6	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>
592	Liquor stores .....	77	34	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	307	157	8	23	25	3	15	17	22
5944	Jewelry stores .....	65	42	5	7	11	-	6	6	7
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	61	32	1	7	6	1	4	5	7
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	25	11	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
5992	Florists .....	79	41	5	1	1	-	-	2	-

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>TOLEDO CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	104	102	30 462	30 089	8 255	8 157	2 258	2 229	1 196	1 177
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	96	94	30 254	29 889	8 255	8 157	2 258	2 229	1 196	1 177
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	3	1 151	1 147	266	265	53	53	13	13
554	Gasoline service stations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	10	10	2 335	2 264	368	361	94	91	39	39
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	3	3	1 235	1 177	167	162	45	43	19	19
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	Shoe stores .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	3	309	305	44	43	11	11	8	8
5712	Furniture stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	42	41	9 852	9 805	3 168	3 125	758	745	563	552
5812	Eating places .....	32	31	9 176	9 137	3 020	2 984	724	714	535	526
5813	Drinking places .....	10	10	676	668	148	141	34	31	28	26
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	27	26	6 294	6 171	1 213	1 182	296	288	132	127
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	5	5	1 053	1 012	266	252	56	52	34	33

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	124	(D)	17 568	4 021	2 301
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	122	132 432	17 568	4 021	2 301
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	53 397	7 106	1 627	799
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	55 252	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	53 397	7 106	1 627	799
54	Food stores .....	8	11 702	1 144	306	135
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	5 517	274	67	18
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	41	18 652	2 047	473	300
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	8	3 275	368	77	47
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	18	9 379	986	236	161
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	15	8 895	928	221	153
565	Family clothing stores .....	3	1 481	155	33	21
566	Shoe stores .....	12	4 517	538	127	71
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	6	4 405	682	157	48
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	3	1 306	146	36	11
58	Eating and drinking places .....	22	12 835	3 339	707	660
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	3	3 500	398	84	45
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	33	19 172	2 133	498	267
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	23	16 869	1 710	410	225
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	7	2 028	299	67	46
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	138	(D)	20 807	5 041	2 422
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	137	138 856	20 807	5 041	2 422
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	56 940	8 989	2 273	791
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	56 940	8 989	2 273	791
54	Food stores .....	11	16 940	1 824	434	166
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	4 314	145	36	15
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	49	21 938	2 719	658	369
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	9	4 144	657	166	87
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	20	10 579	1 136	289	172
566	Shoe stores .....	15	4 730	692	154	81
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	11	5 934	701	191	95
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	7	3 412	373	119	61
58	Eating and drinking places .....	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places .....	20	13 886	3 698	790	633
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	30	12 278	1 793	416	244
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	25	11 169	1 625	387	219
5944	Jewelry stores .....	11	4 111	700	179	87
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	6	1 737	265	55	50
<b>MRC NO. 3</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	39	(D)	8 331	1 872	959
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	38	55 694	8 331	1 872	959
53	General merchandise group stores .....	3	21 381	3 220	741	342
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	3	21 381	3 220	741	342
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	4	3 599	539	122	27
58	Eating and drinking places .....	12	9 341	2 536	574	443
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	9	1 405	250	59	32

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 4</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	80	61 904	8 304	1 939	1 059
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	80	61 904	8 304	1 939	1 059
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	35 311	4 912	1 137	600
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	33 991	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	33	8 544	1 202	286	175
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	13	3 604	493	115	78
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	10	3 365	434	100	67
566	Shoe stores .....	14	3 250	466	114	65
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	6	1 483	209	48	25
58	Eating and drinking places .....	9	1 312	343	76	72
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	19	5 329	919	237	116
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	15	5 025	827	219	109
5944	Jewelry stores .....	6	2 814	474	138	48
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	4	553	112	25	21
<b>MRC NO. 5</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	105	158 822	19 846	4 517	2 330
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	105	158 822	19 846	4 517	2 330
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	90 930	10 625	2 345	1 164
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	77 602	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	7 958	285	71	34
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	27	9 513	1 485	341	211
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	3	918	143	30	17
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	9	3 635	555	126	100
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	9	3 635	555	126	100
566	Shoe stores .....	12	4 246	708	166	76
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	3	714	79	19	18
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	11	4 049	573	156	68
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	5	2 523	295	93	30
58	Eating and drinking places .....	19	8 897	2 588	641	430
5812	Eating places .....	13	8 228	2 465	611	398
5813	Drinking places .....	6	669	123	30	32
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	27	7 358	1 377	276	139
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	17	4 656	865	145	81
5944	Jewelry stores .....	6	2 062	569	85	36
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	816	128	28	23
<b>MRC NO. 6</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	89	51 848	7 146	1 664	990
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	89	51 848	7 148	1 664	990
54	Food stores .....	3	691	83	17	14
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	43	12 774	1 630	356	214
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	4	1 013	162	39	26
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	19	5 464	730	149	95
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	16	5 139	661	133	83
565	Family clothing stores .....	4	1 884	202	42	25
566	Shoe stores .....	16	4 413	536	126	68
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	4	1 299	136	29	21
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	7	2 194	443	110	35
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	7	1 530	247	57	44

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Standard metropolitan statistical area	Youngstown		Warren		Major retail centers	
			City	Central business district	City	Central business district	No. 1	No. 2
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>							
	Number.....	3 977	862	88	585	82	39	73
	Sales (\$1,000).....	2 240 739	451 950	32 454	325 295	31 075	(D)	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000).....	264 965	51 684	5 533	38 351	4 421	4 448	9 677
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982.....	35 197	6 868	905	4 682	577	598	1 683
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>							
	Number.....	2 904	634	77	438	69	35	72
	Sales (\$1,000).....	2 201 333	440 982	31 864	320 438	30 286	38 159	77 196
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>							
	Number.....	1 315	321	34	208	24	13	24
	Sales (\$1,000).....	797 541	192 343	11 111	136 030	5 156	18 320	22 337
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>							
	Number.....	690	114	28	96	30	11	36
	Sales (\$1,000).....	589 772	67 309	14 773	41 628	10 470	12 599	36 715
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>							
	Number.....	899	199	15	134	15	11	12
	Sales (\$1,000).....	814 020	181 330	5 980	142 780	14 660	7 240	18 144
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>							
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>.....</b>	<b>3 977</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>73</b>
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>.....</b>	<b>2 904</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>72</b>
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers.....</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>
525	Hardware stores.....	26	3	1	6	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other.....	96	15	-	13	2	-	3
53	<b>General merchandise group stores.....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	37	4	-	1	-	1	2
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	37	4	-	1	-	1	2
533	Variety stores.....	8	3	1	1	-	1	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.....	20	2	-	3	2	1	1
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup>.....</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
541	Grocery stores.....	313	78	1	47	-	4	2
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers.....</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
554	Gasoline service stations.....	273	52	-	40	2	3	4
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores.....</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	40	10	6	5	4	-	1
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers.....	85	10	2	11	4	2	9
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	74	9	2	11	4	2	9
565	Family clothing stores.....	22	2	1	1	1	-	-
566	Shoe stores.....	86	13	3	12	2	3	3
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores.....	13	3	2	3	1	-	-
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores.....</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
5712	Furniture stores.....	52	12	2	6	2	-	4
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores.....	48	10	-	6	1	-	3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores.....	82	12	1	20	5	1	2
58	<b>Eating and drinking places.....</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>
5812	Eating places.....	535	107	17	80	11	5	19
5813	Drinking places.....	254	91	8	43	8	2	-
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores.....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup>.....</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>
592	Liquor stores.....	51	16	2	9	1	-	-
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	197	33	10	27	8	2	11
5944	Jewelry stores.....	49	13	8	6	6	-	4
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops.....	29	2	-	3	-	-	2
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores.....	20	2	-	3	2	-	2
5992	Florists.....	50	13	2	6	1	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 1. Statistics by Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers, Central Business Districts, Cities With Central Business Districts, and the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For descriptions of MRC and CBD boundaries, see appendix I]

SIC code	Kind of business	Major retail centers—Con.					
		No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 7	No. 11	No. 12
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	56	33	50	24	105	167
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	(D)	26 663	52 388	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Annual payroll (\$1,000) .....	6 736	3 766	10 399	3 189	15 390	24 447
	Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1982 .....	1 109	611	1 213	384	2 115	3 111
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	55	30	46	23	103	165
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	50 828	26 618	52 107	31 948	114 227	165 083
54, 58, 591	<b>Convenience goods stores:</b>						
	Number .....	18	14	17	12	21	43
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	11 696	13 212	16 276	19 040	6 317	32 093
53, 56, 57; 594	<b>Shopping goods stores (GAF)<sup>4 5</sup>:</b>						
	Number .....	26	10	15	7	75	105
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	29 923	11 232	7 151	7 806	106 613	119 001
52, 55, 59, ex. 591, 4	<b>All other stores:</b>						
	Number .....	11	6	14	4	7	17
	Sales (\$1,000) .....	9 209	2 174	28 680	5 102	1 297	13 989
	<b>NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS</b>						
	<b>Retail stores<sup>1 2 3</sup> .....</b>	56	33	50	24	105	167
	<b>Retail stores (establishments with payroll)<sup>2</sup> .....</b>	55	30	46	23	103	165
52	<b>Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....</b>	4	1	2	-	-	4
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	1	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	4	1	1	-	-	4
53	<b>General merchandise group stores .....</b>	4	1	1	1	5	8
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>5 6</sup> .....	3	1	1	1	4	6
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>5</sup> .....	3	1	1	1	4	6
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	1	1
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	1	-	-	-	-	1
54	<b>Food stores<sup>7</sup> .....</b>	2	2	5	6	7	10
541	Grocery stores .....	1	1	3	3	-	3
55 ex. 554	<b>Automotive dealers .....</b>	2	1	3	1	-	2
554	<b>Gasoline service stations .....</b>	3	3	3	2	-	1
56	<b>Apparel and accessory stores .....</b>	11	2	7	3	42	58
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	1	-	1	1	6	8
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	4	-	2	1	17	25
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	-	2	1	13	21
565	Family clothing stores .....	2	-	-	-	3	4
566	Shoe stores .....	4	2	3	1	15	17
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	-	-	1	-	1	4
57	<b>Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....</b>	3	1	2	3	7	13
5712	Furniture stores .....	-	-	1	-	-	3
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	1	1	-	2	3	3
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	2	-	1	1	4	7
58	<b>Eating and drinking places .....</b>	15	11	11	5	13	31
5812	Eating places .....	15	9	9	5	13	28
5813	Drinking places .....	-	2	2	-	-	3
591	<b>Drug and proprietary stores .....</b>	1	1	1	1	1	2
59 ex. 591	<b>Miscellaneous retail stores<sup>8</sup> .....</b>	10	7	11	1	28	36
592	Liquor stores .....	-	-	1	1	-	2
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>9</sup> .....	8	6	5	-	21	26
5944	Jewelry stores .....	2	2	-	-	8	5
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	1	-	5	8
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	1	1	-	2	2
5992	Florists .....	-	-	1	-	1	2

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Stores in general merchandise, apparel, and furniture major groups, and miscellaneous shopping goods group. These stores specialize in department store merchandise.

<sup>5</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>6</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>9</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>YOUNGSTOWN CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	88	83	32 454	28 927	5 533	5 108	1 506	1 417	905	870
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	77	73	31 864	28 372	5 533	5 108	1 506	1 417	905	870
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52 ex. 525	Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	General merchandise group stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
533	Variety stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	5	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	14	13	3 071	2 633	505	434	134	114	68	58
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	6	6	593	593	80	80	19	19	13	13
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	3	3	1 527	1 527	317	317	95	95	39	39
5712	Furniture stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Eating and drinking places .....	25	25	4 846	4 846	1 165	1 165	305	305	336	336
5812	Eating places .....	17	17	3 993	3 993	989	989	255	255	282	282
5813	Drinking places .....	8	8	853	853	176	176	50	50	54	54
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	22	20	6 458	5 554	992	912	333	311	143	133
592	Liquor stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	10	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5992	Florists .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics by Kind of Business for Central Business Districts in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definition of terms "adjusted" and "unadjusted" and for indication of comparability of 1982 CBD data and 1977 CBD data, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A. For definition of SMSA, see appendix D. For comparative CBD sales statistics, 1977 and 1982, see appendix H. For description of CBD boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments		Sales		Annual payroll		First quarter payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
		Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)	Adjusted (number)	Unadjusted (number)
	<b>WARREN CBD</b>										
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	82	81	31 075	30 476	4 421	4 339	1 051	1 030	577	564
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	69	69	30 286	29 695	4 421	4 339	1 051	1 030	577	564
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
525	Hardware stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 ex. 525	Other .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	General merchandise group stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
531	Department stores (excl. leased depts.) <sup>4</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
533	Variety stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Food stores <sup>6</sup> .....	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
541	Grocery stores .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	12	12	3 919	3 919	746	746	167	167	92	92
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	4	4	2 238	2 238	481	481	103	103	65	65
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	4	4	2 238	2 238	481	481	103	103	65	65
565	Family clothing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
566	Shoe stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	8	8	3 052	3 052	415	415	111	111	48	48
5712	Furniture stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	5	5	1 612	1 612	189	189	49	49	23	23
58	Eating and drinking places .....	19	19	3 660	3 599	1 021	974	239	226	219	209
5812	Eating places .....	11	11	3 118	3 057	906	859	212	199	197	187
5813	Drinking places .....	8	8	542	542	115	115	27	27	22	22
591	Drug and proprietary stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores <sup>7</sup> .....	15	15	3 821	3 821	599	599	127	127	79	79
592	Liquor stores .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores <sup>8</sup> .....	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores .....	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5992	Florists .....	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.

<sup>6</sup>May include data not covered by SIC 541.

<sup>7</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 592, 594, and 5992.

<sup>8</sup>May include data not covered by SIC's 5944, 5947, and 5949.



**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>MRC NO. 1</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	39	(D)	4 448	1 097	598
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	35	38 159	4 448	1 097	598
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	5	2 685	331	79	37
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	5	2 204	196	42	24
58	Eating and drinking places .....	7	2 887	811	207	151
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	5	1 354	254	67	50
<b>MRC NO. 2</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	73	(D)	9 677	2 590	1 683
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	72	77 196	9 677	2 590	1 683
54	Food stores .....	4	12 603	1 274	462	217
554	Gasoline service stations .....	4	3 615	225	43	29
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	13	4 416	720	182	99
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	9	2 520	470	122	63
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	9	2 520	470	122	63
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	9	5 124	724	194	67
5712	Furniture stores .....	4	3 082	507	135	47
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	13	10 226	972	258	175
<b>MRC NO. 3</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	56	(D)	6 736	1 714	1 109
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	55	50 828	6 736	1 714	1 109
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	4	4 535	560	109	58
52 ex. 525	Other .....	4	4 535	560	109	58
53	General merchandise group stores .....	4	17 020	1 905	474	289
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	3	16 787	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	3 775	215	58	23
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	11	6 360	804	191	115
566	Shoe stores .....	4	1 181	143	33	21
58	Eating and drinking places .....	15	7 304	1 903	446	380
5812	Eating places .....	15	7 304	1 903	446	380
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	10	5 684	543	160	124
<b>MRC NO. 4</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	33	26 663	3 766	872	611
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	30	26 618	3 766	872	611
58	Eating and drinking places .....	11	5 324	1 437	343	287
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	7	1 436	235	58	52
<b>MRC NO. 5</b>						
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	50	52 388	10 399	2 500	1 213
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	46	52 107	10 399	2 500	1 213
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers .....	3	1 401	212	50	18
554	Gasoline service stations .....	3	2 489	156	38	22
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	7	1 246	191	45	29
58	Eating and drinking places .....	11	3 111	769	188	173
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	5	1 240	125	38	25

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982—Con.**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. 7</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	24	(D)	3 189	872	384
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	23	31 948	3 189	872	384
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	3	1 105	128	28	15
58	Eating and drinking places .....	5	1 404	322	47	40
5812	Eating places .....	5	1 404	322	47	40
	<b>MRC NO. 11</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	105	(D)	15 390	3 600	2 115
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	103	114 227	15 390	3 600	2 115
53	General merchandise group stores .....	5	77 833	10 269	2 387	1 297
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	4	76 349	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	42	19 486	2 398	569	338
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	6	3 087	474	113	61
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	17	8 335	819	203	145
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	13	7 701	722	180	131
566	Shoe stores .....	15	5 553	860	198	99
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	7	2 473	277	69	39
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	643	103	27	18
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	4	1 830	174	42	21
58	Eating and drinking places .....	13	3 393	831	191	191
5812	Eating places .....	13	3 393	831	191	191
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5944	Jewelry stores .....	8	2 258	314	78	43
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	5	1 428	239	59	38
	<b>MRC NO. 12</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> .....	167	(D)	24 447	5 864	3 111
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> .....	165	165 083	24 447	5 864	3 111
53	General merchandise group stores .....	8	81 571	11 760	2 814	1 344
531	Department stores (incl. leased depts.) <sup>4 5</sup> .....	6	73 594	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
54	Food stores .....	10	14 680	1 919	511	204
56	Apparel and accessory stores .....	58	21 031	2 825	687	423
561	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores .....	8	3 000	572	156	61
562, 3, 8	Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers .....	25	10 302	1 193	283	190
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores .....	21	9 839	1 125	268	177
565	Family clothing stores .....	4	1 716	159	39	40
566	Shoe stores .....	17	5 343	784	182	112
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores .....	4	670	117	27	20
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores .....	13	7 523	1 063	233	81
5712	Furniture stores .....	3	2 619	431	107	25
5713, 4, 9	Home furnishing stores .....	3	721	116	27	13
572, 3	Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores .....	7	4 183	516	99	43
58	Eating and drinking places .....	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5812	Eating places .....	28	12 558	3 346	783	622
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores .....	36	13 010	1 688	390	216
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores .....	26	8 876	1 243	280	164
5944	Jewelry stores .....	5	2 306	331	72	33
5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops .....	8	1 707	280	67	48

<sup>1</sup>For all establishments, including those without payroll.

<sup>2</sup>Each kind-of-business classification includes leased departments classified in that kind of business as if they were separate establishments. Accordingly, data for leased departments are not consolidated with kind-of-business data for main stores in which they are located. For more information, see Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses in appendix A.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes nonemployer direct sellers, SIC 5963.

<sup>4</sup>Includes sales from catalog order desks located in department stores.

<sup>5</sup>Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in higher level totals.





# APPENDIX A.

## General Explanation

### CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

**Structure and method of enumeration**—Firms in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consists of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and includes:

- a. All nonemployers, i.e., all firms with no paid employees during 1982. Sales information for them was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of a large number of firms, nonemployers account for less than 5 percent of total retail sales.

The census included only those retail nonemployer firms which reported a sales volume of \$1,000 or more during 1982 plus firms in operation for less than the full year that reported sales which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of \$1,000 or more. This change in qualifications for the 1982 census is described in the Comparability of the 1977 and 1982 Censuses section below.

- b. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to all business firms with paid employees at any time during 1982 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.) Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally included firms with one to three employees and represented about 10 percent of total retail sales.

Data on sales, payroll, and employment for employer firms below the cutoff were derived or estimated from the administrative records of other Federal agencies, except for a 10-percent sample which was included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consists of firms for which information was obtained basically by means of a mail canvass and includes:

- a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the payroll size cutoff established to separate large from small employers. Within this category, a report of company organization is conducted periodically to identify firms which operated establishments at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1981 Report of Company Organization was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package containing the appropriate 1982 questionnaires, firms were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments with those opened since 1981.

- b. The 10-percent sample of small employers referred to in section 1b above which were sent the census mailing packages containing the appropriate 1982 questionnaires.

**Method of classifying kinds of business**—The retail trade classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.<sup>1</sup> However, the method of assigning these classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe.

- a. All nonemployers were classified inside or outside of retail trade on the basis of information obtained from other Federal agencies. Data are not provided for nonemployers by kind of business as planned for 1982 because a substantial number of the nonemployer records, obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), were miscoded by the IRS into miscellaneous categories rather than being classified in the specific kind of business.

- b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1977 census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.

If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1982 census kind-of-business code.

2. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self designation and answers to questions on sales by merchandise lines and other special inquiries.

### COMPARABILITY OF THE 1977 AND 1982 CENSUSES

The 1977 and 1982 censuses were conducted under similar conditions and procedures except for the following:

**Geographic areas**—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1982 census are not the same as in the 1977 census because of annexations, other boundary changes, redefinitions of SMSA's, and changes in qualifying criteria since 1977.

Also, improved methods, used in the 1982 census for determining the proper geographic areas into which businesses are tabulated within a given county, resulted in a number of businesses that were not tabulated as part of the "remainder of county" statistics in previous censuses being included within the "remainder of county" for 1982.

**Leased departments**—In 1977 and in prior censuses, data for leased departments were consolidated with the data for stores

<sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1972. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00066-6. 1977 Supplement. Stock No. 003-005-00176-0.



in which they were located. In the 1982 census, each leased department was treated as a separate establishment and was classified according to the kind of business it conducted. For example, in the 1977 reports, data for a leased department selling shoes were included in the kind-of-business statistics of the lessor store. For the 1982 reports, however, a leased department selling shoes would be considered a separate retail establishment under the "shoe store" classification. It should also be noted that in the 1982 classifications (with the exception of department stores for which leased department data are recognized for classification purposes), the procedure which separated the leased department from the main store might have affected the kind-of-business code assigned to a relatively small number of main stores, because the coding procedure did not take into account the lines of merchandise carried by the leased department.

Due to the relatively high level of leased department activity in department stores, department store sales summaries for 1982 have been separately presented for the following classifications:

Department stores (incl. leased depts.)  
Department stores (excl. leased depts.)

**Nonemployer firms**—In 1977, the census included any retail nonemployer firm which reported a sales volume of \$2,500 or more, plus firms in operation for less than the full year that reported sales which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of \$2,500 or more. In the 1982 census, nonemployer firms are included if, on an annual basis, they reported a sales volume of at least \$1,000. This change was made so that establishments will be included in the retail census based on the same criterion used for including establishments in the other economic censuses, i.e., \$1,000. Had the 1982 criterion been applied in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, an additional 62,000 nonemployers with sales of \$120.6 million would have been included.

In 1977 and prior censuses, the combined data for all establishments (nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) were presented for selected kind-of-business classifications, including all 2-digit major industry groups. For these censuses, data for nonemployer firms were obtained from administrative records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) based on business tax returns. For 1982, data for nonemployers and the combined data for all establishments are presented only at the retail trade total level for all geographic areas. These data could not be published by kind of business as planned because many businesses were miscoded by the IRS into various miscellaneous categories rather than in the specific kind of business. As a result, when the IRS supplied the Bureau of the Census with the kind-of-business codes derived from information reported by businesses for 1982 on IRS form 1040, schedule C, the Bureau found that there were proportionately far more businesses classified in miscellaneous categories for 1982 than for 1977. The Bureau of the Census and the IRS are taking steps to ensure that data can be published for all establishments by kind of business in the 1987 and subsequent censuses.

**Central business districts**—In 1982, two sets of kind-of-business data are provided for central business districts (CBD's): "adjusted" and "unadjusted." In the 1977 reports, only unadjusted data were provided. Unadjusted CBD data refer to the

summation of data for those establishments which could be identified, based on address, as being in the CBD. However, some records, particularly those of small establishments for which information is derived from administrative records of other Federal agencies, have addresses that are inadequate for determining if they are in the CBD.

Therefore, for 1982 the Bureau proportionately allocated data to the CBD for establishments for which address records were inadequate to determine if they were inside or outside the CBD. The resulting "adjusted" data provide more realistic estimates of retail trade in each CBD. The adjustment process allocated data for the establishments that could not be coded in each CBD city to either "inside" or "outside" the CBD in the same ratio as the associated data for establishments with addresses that could be coded. The adjustment process was separately applied to each data item (number of establishments, sales, annual payroll, and number of employees) for each kind-of-business level for which data are presented for each CBD.

The 1977 CBD statistics and the 1982 "unadjusted" statistics are based on comparable procedures and are believed to be directly comparable. The 1982 "unadjusted" statistics are shown to provide a means of comparing 1977 and 1982 CBD data and to provide measures (the differences between the adjusted and unadjusted data) of the estimation for establishments with inadequate addresses.

**Nonstore retailers (SIC 596)**—Although nonstore retailers (mail order houses, automatic merchandising machine operators, and direct selling establishments) were included in the 1977 Census of Retail Trade, data for nonstore retailers were excluded from the Major Retail Centers reports. For 1982, nonstore retailers are also included in the Major Retail Centers reports. Nonstore retailers account for a negligible portion of total retail trade in most MRC's and CBD's.

## EXPLANATION OF TERMS

**Establishments**—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Census of retail trade figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Estimates of this number were derived from a sample and will be provided in the retail trade report, Miscellaneous Subjects, RC82-I-4. Each retail establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments in this publication represents the number in business at the end of the year.

A comparison of the number of establishments in business at the end of the year versus the number active any time during the year for the United States as a whole is presented for establishments with payroll, by kind-of-business group, and for all establishments, only for total retail trade, in appendix G of the United States Summary report of the Geographic Area series, RC82-A-52.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were



grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted under the same ownership at a single location, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

**Firms**—A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. For economic census purposes, the terms firm and company are synonymous.

**Sales**—Sales include merchandise sold for cash or credit at retail and wholesale by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade; amounts received from customers for layaway purchases; receipts from rental or leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on to the retailer.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from total sales. Total sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; commissions from vending machine operators; and nonoperating income from such sources as investments, rental or sale of real estate, etc.

Sales in this report do not include retail sales made by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than retail trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at retail, e.g., service receipts, sales to industrial users, and sales to other retailers, by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade.

Although the count of establishments in this report represents the number in business at the end of the year, the sales figures include sales of all establishments in business at any time during the year.

**Annual payroll**—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings), paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, it includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the IRS on form 941.

**First quarter payroll**—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1982.

**Paid employees for pay period including March 12**—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll in the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

**Auxiliary establishments**—Each company included in this census was asked to identify and report separately those auxiliary locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. Data for auxiliaries which primarily service retail establishments are presented for selected industrial classifications in tables included in the United States Summary report of the Geographic Area series, RC82-A-52. Data for auxiliaries are presented for more detailed industry breakdowns in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1982 Enterprise Statistics reports.

## ALL ESTABLISHMENTS VERSUS ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL

The tables in this report present data for two major categories of establishments: All establishments and establishments with payroll.

**Table 3. Statistics by Selected Kind of Business for Major Retail Centers in the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1982**

[Data for kind-of-business detail may not add to broader kind-of-business totals. Only those kinds of business without suppressed data are shown. In some instances, however, kinds of business for which data are suppressed are included to indicate their relationship to component kinds of business. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For definitions of SMSA, see appendix D. For description of MRC boundaries, see appendix I.]

SIC code	Kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>MRC NO. X</b>					
	Retail stores <sup>1 2 3</sup> . . . . .	130	73 530	9 853	2 683	1 003
	Retail stores (establishments with payroll) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	117	71 810	9 853	2 683	1 003



The term "all establishments" includes those without payroll ("mom and pop" operators) and those with payroll. The number and sales of establishments without payroll is determined by subtracting data for establishments with payroll from data for all establishments.

As shown in the table on the previous page:

130	(Number of total establishments)
-117	(Number of establishments with payroll)
13	(Number of establishments without payroll)

The sales of the 13 establishments is \$1,720 (000).

As explained in the "Comparability of 1977 and 1982 Censuses," data are shown by kind of business only for establishments with payroll.

## KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Retail trade, major groups 52 through 59 in the 1972 SIC manual, includes establishments engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and in rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Exceptions are necessitated by trade practices. For example, lumber yards and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores are included in retail trade if they sell to the general public, even if a higher proportion of their sales is made to contractors. Establishments engaged in selling products to the general public from displayed merchandise, such as typewriters, stationery, or gasoline, are classified in retail trade even though such products may not be used for personal or household consumption. However, establishments that sell exclusively to business establishments, institutional and industrial users, or contractors are classified in wholesale trade.

Other important characteristics of retail trade establishments are that they are usually fixed places of business; they are engaged in activities to attract the general public to buy; they buy or receive as well as sell merchandise; they may process their products, although processing is incidental or subordinate to selling; and they are considered as retail in the trade. Not all of these characteristics need be present and some are modified by trade practice.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications according to the industry classifications defined in the 1972 SIC manual. When a more detailed classification was needed than that defined in the SIC manual, more kinds of business were identified within an SIC.

In general, retail establishments were classified according to the principal lines of commodities sold (groceries, hardware, etc.), or the usual trade designation (drug store, cigar store, etc.).

Kind-of-business classifications are not interchangeable with commodity classifications; most businesses sell several kinds of commodities. The kind-of-business code generally reflects either the individual commodity or the commodity group which is the primary source of the establishment's business. Thus, the classification of establishments by kind of business generally does not make it possible to determine either the number of establishments handling a particular commodity or the sales of that commodity. For example, the food stores classification excludes stores selling food if the sale of food is not the primary source of receipts; moreover, even though stores are classified as food stores, some of their receipts may be derived from the sale of nonfood products. (Information on the extent to which

various broad groups of commodities, or merchandise lines, sold by different kinds of business is available in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade report, Merchandise Line Sales, RC82-I-3.)

## Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers (SIC Major Group 52)

This major group includes retail establishments primarily engaged in selling lumber and other building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; hardware; nursery stock; lawn and garden supplies; and mobile homes. It includes lumber and other building materials dealers and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores selling to the general public, even if sales to contractors account for a larger proportion of total sales; these establishments are known as retail in the trade. Establishments primarily selling these products but not selling to the general public are classified in wholesale trade.

**Hardware stores (SIC 525)**—Establishments primarily selling a number of basic hardware lines such as tools, builders' hardware, paint and glass, housewares and household appliances, cutlery, and roofing materials, no one of which accounts for 50 percent or more of the sales of the establishments.

## General Merchandise Group Stores (SIC Major Group 53)

This major group includes retail stores which sell a number of lines of merchandise, such as dry goods, apparel and accessories, furniture and home furnishings, small wares, hardware, and food. The stores included in this group are known as department stores, variety stores, general merchandise stores, general stores, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used general merchandise are classified in SIC 593, and those selling general merchandise by mail, vending machine, or direct selling are classified in SIC 596.

**Department stores (SIC 531)**—Establishments normally employing 25 people or more, having sales of apparel and soft goods combined amounting to 20 percent or more of total sales, and selling each of the following lines of merchandise:

1. Furniture, home furnishings, appliances, and radio and TV sets.
2. A general line of apparel for the family.
3. Household linens and dry goods.

The employment and lines of merchandise sold in leased departments are both taken into account when classifying a department store.

To qualify as a department store, sales of each of the lines listed above must be less than 80 percent of total store sales. An establishment with total sales of \$10 million or more is classified as a department store even if sales of one of the merchandise lines listed above exceed the maximum percent of total sales, provided that the combined sales of the other two groups are \$1 million or more. Relatively few stores are included in this classification as a result of this special rule and most of those which are would otherwise have been classified in the apparel group (SIC major group 56).



Due to the relatively high level of leased department activity in department stores, department store sales have been separately presented for the following classifications:

- Department stores (incl. leased depts.)
- Department stores (excl. leased depts.)

**Variety stores (SIC 533)**—Establishments engaged in the retail sale of a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis with the open selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise. These stores generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not carry their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

**Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (SIC 539)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of apparel, dry goods, hardware, homewares or home furnishings, groceries, and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for department stores but normally having less than 25 employees, and stores usually known as country general stores are included here. Also included are most catalog showrooms and establishments whose sales of apparel or furniture and home furnishings exceed half of their total sales, providing that sales of the smaller of the two lines in combination with dry goods and household linens account for 20 percent or more of total sales.

### **Food Stores (SIC Major Group 54)**

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling food for home preparation and consumption. Establishments primarily engaged in selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in major group 58, and stores primarily engaged in selling packaged beers and liquors are classified in SIC 5921.

**Grocery stores (SIC 541)**—Establishments primarily selling (1) a wide variety of canned or frozen foods such as vegetables, fruits, and soups; (2) packaged or bulk dry groceries, such as tea, coffee, cocoa, dried fruits, spices, sugar, flour, and crackers, and (3) other processed foods and nonedible grocery items. These establishments often also sell smoked and prepared meats, fresh fish and poultry, fresh vegetables and fruits, and fresh or frozen meats. Establishments commonly known as supermarkets, food stores, and delicatessens are included if receipts from sales of groceries and food items for off-premise preparation and consumption are 50 percent or more of total sales.

### **Automotive Dealers and Gasoline Service Stations (SIC Major Group 55)**

This major group includes retail dealers selling new and used automobiles, boats, recreational vehicles and utility trailers, and motorcycles and mopeds; dealers selling new automobile parts and accessories, and gasoline service stations selling gasoline and lubricating oils. It includes establishments dealing exclusively in used automobiles, but not establishments dealing exclusively in used parts (SIC 5931). Also included are automobile repair shops maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of new

automobiles. Automotive distributors, the greater part of whose sales are to dealers or to institutional or industrial users, are classified in wholesale trade.

**Gasoline service stations (SIC 554)**—Establishments primarily selling gasoline and automotive lubricants. Usually these establishments also sell tires, batteries, and accessories, and perform minor repair work and services. Establishments called garages but deriving more than half of their receipts from the sale of gasoline and automotive lubricants are included.

### **Apparel and Accessory Stores (SIC Major Group 56)**

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling clothing of all kinds and related articles for personal wear and adornment. Not included are establishments which meet the criteria for Department stores (SIC 531) or Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (SIC 539) even though most of their receipts are from the sale of apparel and apparel accessories.

**Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores (SIC 561)**—Establishments primarily selling men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and furnishings. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales and (2) receipts from sales of all men's and boys' apparel are three or more times the receipts from sales of all women's and girls' apparel.

**Women's clothing and specialty stores and furriers (SIC 562, 563, and 568)**—Comprise the following industries:

**Women's ready-to-wear stores (SIC 562)**—Establishments primarily selling women's and girls' ready-to-wear apparel. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel are three or more times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel, and (3) sales of dresses, skirts, slacks, coats, suits, and furs are two or more times greater than the sales of millinery, hosiery, underwear, blouses, handbags, and other apparel and accessories.

**Women's specialty stores and furriers (SIC 563 and 568)**—Establishments primarily selling a specialized line of women's and girls' apparel, such as sportswear, beachwear, blouses, hosiery, hats, foundation garments, lingerie, negligees, robes, and fur coats and other fur apparel.

**Family clothing stores (SIC 565)**—Establishments primarily selling clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in any one line. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise group stores) account for 50 percent or more of their total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel items are not more than three times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel items, and (3) sales of men's and boys' apparel items are not more than three times the sales of all women's and girls' apparel items.



**Shoe stores (SIC 566)**—Establishments primarily selling shoes and other footwear. Accessories are frequently sold. Included are men's shoe stores, women's shoe stores, children's and juveniles' shoe stores, and family shoe stores.

**Other apparel and accessory stores (SIC 564 and 569)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of apparel and accessories not elsewhere classified, such as uniforms, bathing suits, raincoats, riding apparel, sports apparel, umbrellas, wigs, and toupees. This classification also includes children's and infants' wear stores.

## **Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores (SIC Major Group 57)**

This major group includes retail stores selling goods used for furnishing the home, such as furniture, floor coverings, draperies, glass and chinaware, domestic stoves, refrigerators, and household electrical and gas appliances. Establishments selling electrical and gas appliances are included in this group only if the major part of their sales consists of articles for home use. Dealers primarily engaged in selling antique and secondhand furniture are classified in SIC 5931. Stores primarily engaged in selling merchandise but also providing an interior decorating service are classified according to the merchandise handled. Interior designers primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of interior decorations are classified in SIC 7399.

**Furniture stores (SIC 5712)**—Establishments primarily selling household furniture, beds, mattresses, springs, and other sleep equipment. Also included in this classification are establishments selling household appliances, phonographs, radios, television sets, and floor coverings provided the receipts from sales of furniture and sleep equipment exceed those from sales of other merchandise.

**Home furnishing stores (SIC 5713, 5714, and 5719)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of home furnishings, such as china, glassware, and metalware for kitchen and table use, bedding and linen, brooms, brushes, lamps and shades, mirrors and pictures, venetian blinds, window shades, floor coverings and related products, draperies, curtains, slip-covers, and upholstery material.

**Household appliance, radio, television, and music stores (SIC 572 and 573)**—Comprise the following industries:

**Household appliance stores (SIC 572)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, and other household appliances such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners. Many such stores also sell radios and television sets.

**Radio and television stores (SIC 5732)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale and installation of radios, television sets, home computers and software, record players, and high fidelity (hi-fi) and sound reproducing equipment. Such establishments also may sell additional lines such as household appliances, musical instruments, or records. Radio and television repair shops are classified in SIC 7622.

**Record shops (SIC 5733 pt.)**—Establishments primarily selling phonograph records and albums. Related merchandise is also frequently sold in these stores.

**Musical instrument stores (SIC 5733 pt.)**—Establishments primarily selling musical instruments such as organs, pianos, horns, stringed instruments, and percussion instruments. Other musical supplies may also be sold in these stores.

## **Eating and Drinking Places (SIC Major Group 58)**

This major group includes retail establishments selling prepared food and drinks for consumption on the premises; it also includes lunch counters and refreshment stands selling prepared foods and drinks for immediate consumption.

**Eating places (SIC 5812)**—Includes retail establishments which sell prepared foods and beverages for consumption on or near the premises. Included are restaurants and lunchrooms, social caterers, cafeterias, refreshment places, contract feeding locations, and ice cream and frozen custard stands.

**Drinking places (alcoholic beverages) (SIC 5813)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of drinks such as beer, ale, wine, and liquor for consumption on the premises. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments.

## **Miscellaneous Retail Stores (SIC Major Group 59)**

This major group includes retail establishments not elsewhere classified. These establishments fall into the following categories: Drug stores, liquor stores, used merchandise stores, miscellaneous shopping goods stores, nonstore retailers, fuel and ice dealers, florists, cigar stores and stands, news dealers and newsstands, and miscellaneous retail stores not elsewhere classified.

**Drug and proprietary stores (SIC 591)**—Drug stores are establishments engaged in the retail sale of prescription drugs and patent medicines. They may carry a number of related lines, such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, and novelty merchandise, and may operate a soda fountain or lunch counter. These stores are classified on the basis of their usual trade designation rather than on a strict interpretation of commodities handled.

Proprietary stores are establishments generally selling the same merchandise as drug stores, except that prescriptions are not filled and sold.

**Liquor stores (SIC 592)**—Establishments primarily selling packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Liquor stores operated by States, counties, and municipalities are included.

**Miscellaneous shopping goods stores (SIC 594)**—Comprise the following industries:

**General line sporting goods stores (SIC 5941 pt.)**—Establishments primarily selling a general line of sporting

goods and equipment for hunting, camping, fishing, skiing, riding, tennis, golf, and other sports; and gymnasium and playground equipment.

*Specialty line sporting goods stores (SIC 5941 pt.)*— Establishments specializing in a maximum of four lines of sporting goods and equipment such as guns, bicycles, trophies, skiing, golfing, bowling, and billiards equipment.

*Book stores (SIC 5942)*— Establishments primarily selling new books and periodicals. Stationery and related items may also be sold. Book clubs (not engaged in publishing) primarily selling new books through the mail are included in mail order houses (SIC 5961).

*Stationery stores (SIC 5943)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of stationery such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), post cards, novelties, and school and office supplies. Stores specializing in the sale of artists' supplies are classified in SIC 5999.

*Jewelry stores (SIC 5944)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of any combination of the lines of jewelry, such as diamonds and other precious stones; rings, bracelets, and brooches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry repair are classified in SIC 7631.

*Hobby, toy, and game shops (SIC 5945)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of toys, games, and hobby

kits and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, and autographs, are classified in SIC 5999.

*Camera and photographic supply stores (SIC 5946)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cameras, film, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing films are classified in SIC 7395.

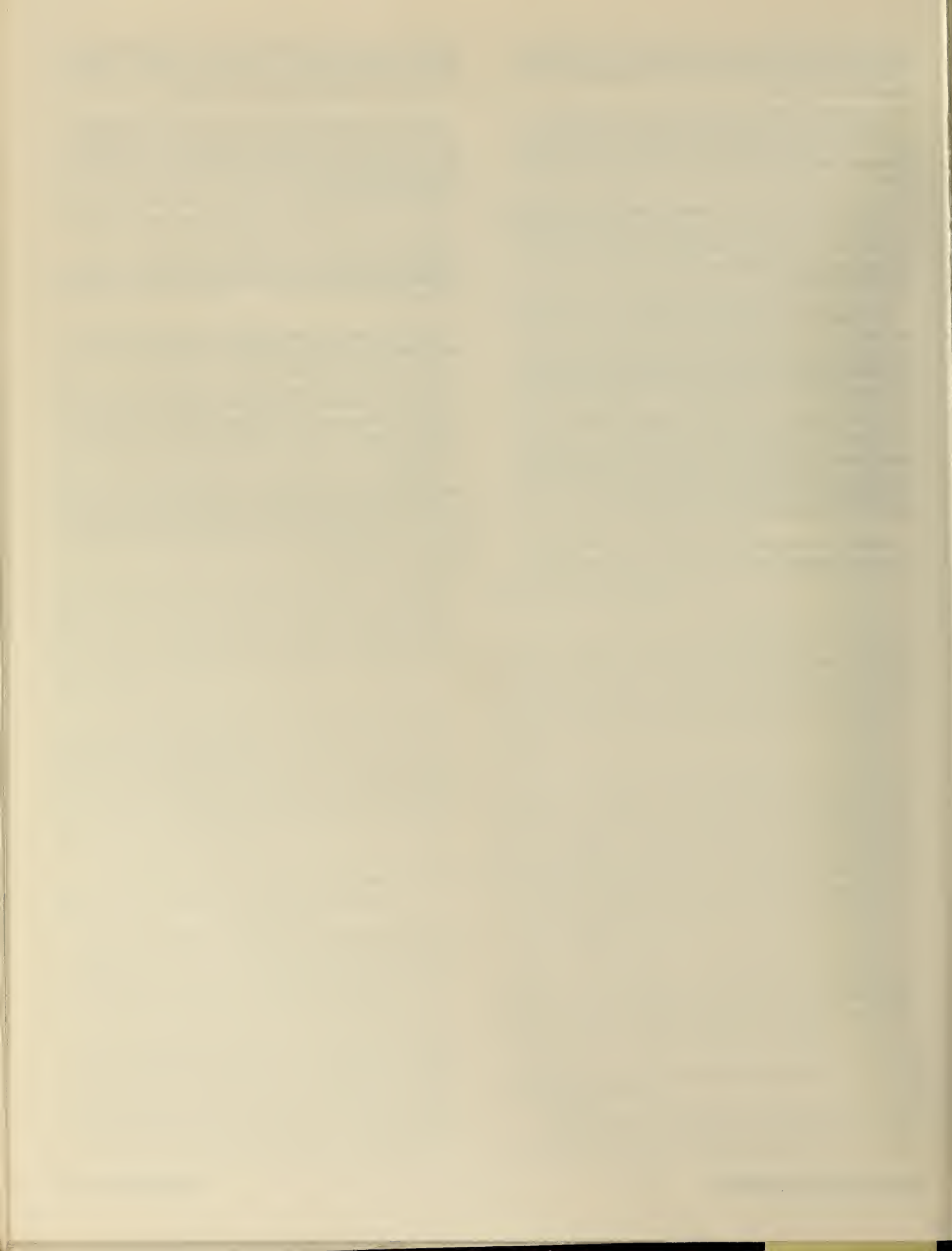
*Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (SIC 5947)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of combined lines of gifts and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, and miscellaneous small art goods such as greeting cards and holiday decorations.

*Luggage and leather goods stores (SIC 5948)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of luggage, trunks, and leather goods.

*Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores (SIC 5949)*— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, and other needlework accessories.

**Florists (SIC 5992)**— Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cut flowers and growing plants. Stores primarily engaged in selling seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are classified in SIC 5261, and greenhouses and nurseries primarily engaged in growing, in SIC 0181.





# APPENDIX B.

## General Questions



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

### 1982 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

O.M.B. APPROVAL NO. 0607-0371. EXPIRES 12/84

**NOTICE** — Response to this inquiry is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

Please complete this form and RETURN TO  
**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
1201 East Tenth Street  
Jeffersonville, Indiana 47134

**DUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 1983**

If you cannot file by the due date, a time extension request should be sent to the above address; please include your 11-digit Census File Number (CFN).

**Note** — Please read the accompanying instructions before answering the questions.

In correspondence pertaining to this report, please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

Employer Identification (EI) Number

CB-5801

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

#### Item 1 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number shown in the label the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1982 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

094 1 ☐ YES (9 digits)  
2 ☐ NO — Enter current EI No. →

#### Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT

Answer items a, b, c, and d

**NOTE:** P.O. boxes or rural routes are not physical locations.

a. ☐ Same as shown in mailing label. If different, indicate change.

NUMBER AND STREET		
CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, ETC.	STATE	ZIP CODE

b. Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

095 1 ☐ YES 3 ☐ No legal boundaries  
2 ☐ NO 4 ☐ Don't know

c. Type of municipality where physically located

096 1 ☐ City, village, or borough 3 ☐ Other or don't know  
2 ☐ Town or township

d. Name of county where physically located

#### Item 3 — OPERATIONAL STATUS

Number of months  
002

a. How many months during 1982 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment?

b. Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1982.

001 1 ☐ In operation  
2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive

Figures only

3 ☐ Ceased operation — Give date →  
4 ☐ Sold or leased to another operator — Give date at right →  
AND enter name, etc., below

Month	Day	Year

NAME OF NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

#### Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS — Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes this establishment during 1982.

- 003 1 ☐ Individual proprietorship  
2 ☐ Partnership  
3 ☐ Cooperative association (taxable)  
4 ☐ Cooperative association (tax-exempt)  
5 ☐ Government — Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
6 ☐ Corporation (Do not mark if any form of cooperative association.)  
9 ☐ Other — Specify \_\_\_\_\_

#### HOW TO REPORT DOLLAR FIGURES

Value figures may be reported in dollars or rounded to thousands.

Example: If a figure is \$1,125,628, report either

• Preferred  
• Acceptable

Mil- lions (000)	Thou- sands (000)	Dol- lars (000)
1	126	
1	125	628

#### Item 5 — DOLLAR VOLUME OF BUSINESS IN 1982

Sales of merchandise and other operating receipts **EXCLUDING** sales (or other) taxes collected

Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
010		

#### Item 6 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

a. Payroll in 1982, before deductions

(1) Total **ANNUAL** payroll

Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
030		

(2) **FIRST QUARTER** payroll

b. Employment in 1982

Number

Number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 1982. (Include both full- and part-time employees.)

032
-----

#### Item 9 — KIND OF BUSINESS — Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes the **PRINCIPAL** kind of business of this establishment in 1982.

(Categories appropriate to individual form)

PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO REPORT

CONTINUE ON PAGE 2 →



<b>Item 11 – MERCHANDISE LINES</b> Report sales either in dollar figures (see example on page 1), or as a percent (in whole percents) of total sales (see example below).					Number 079				
<b>HOW TO REPORT PERCENTS</b>	If figure is 38.76% of total sales:		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Per-cent			
	• Report whole percents →					39			
	Not acceptable →					38.76			
Merchandise lines		Census use	Estimated sales during 1982		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Per-cent	
(Categories appropriate to individual form)									
<b>NOTE</b> Answer item 13 only if your Census File Number (CFN), shown in the address label of this report form, begins with a zero.									
<b>Item 13 – OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION</b>									
a. Is this company owned or controlled by another company?  097 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO			ENTER OWNING OR CONTROLLING COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE  El No. (9 digits) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>						
b. Does this company own or control any other company or companies?  098 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO			ENTER OWNED OR CONTROLLED COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE  El No. (9 digits) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>						
<b>c. How many establishments were operated under the EI Number shown in the address label (or as corrected in item 1) at the end of 1982?</b> →									
If more than one, provide the physical location address and other information indicated below for each establishment. Continue with same format in item 14 (or attach a separate sheet) if necessary.									
1		NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE		1982		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	
						081			
		Sales							
		Annual payroll				082			
		Census use				088			
2		NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE		1982		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	
						081			
		Sales							
		Annual payroll				082			
		Census use				088			
3		NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE		1982		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	
						081			
		Sales							
		Annual payroll				082			
		Census use				088			
4		NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE		1982		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	
						081			
		Sales							
		Annual payroll				082			
		Census use				088			

# APPENDIX C.

## Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

Listed below are retail kind-of-business titles and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-	SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-
52	BUILDING MATERIALS, HARDWARE, GARDEN SUPPLY, AND MOBILE HOME DEALERS		57	FURNITURE, HOME FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT STORES	
5211	Lumber and other building materials dealers.....	5201	5712	Furniture stores.....	5701
5231	Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores.....	5202	5713	Floor covering stores.....	5704
5251	Hardware stores.....	5203	5714	Drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores.....	5705
5261	Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores....	5204	5719	Miscellaneous home furnishing stores.....	5705
5271	Mobile home dealers.....	5205	5722	Household appliance stores.....	5702
			5732	Radio and television stores.....	5702
			5733 pt.	Record shops.....	5703
53	GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP STORES		5733 pt.	Musical instrument stores.....	5703
5311 pt.	Conventional department stores.....	5301	58	EATING AND DRINKING PLACES	
5311 pt.	Discount or mass merchandising department stores...	5301	5812 pt.	Restaurants and lunchrooms.....	5801
5311 pt.	National chain department stores.....	5301	5812 pt.	Social caterers.....	5801
5331	Variety stores.....	5302	5812 pt.	Cafeterias.....	5801
5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.....	5301	5812 pt.	Refreshment places.....	5801
			5812 pt.	Contract feeding.....	5802
54	FOOD STORES		5812 pt.	Ice cream, frozen custard stands.....	5801
5411	Grocery stores.....	5400	5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages).....	5801
5423	Meat and fish (seafood) markets.....	5400	59	MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	
5431	Fruit stores and vegetable markets.....	5400	5912 pt.	Drug stores.....	5901
5441	Candy, nut, and confectionery stores.....	5400	5912 pt.	Proprietary stores.....	5901
5451	Dairy products stores.....	5400	5921	Liquor stores.....	5902
5462	Retail bakeries--baking and selling.....	5400	5931	Used merchandise stores.....	5903
5463	Retail bakeries--selling only.....	5400	5941 pt.	General line sporting goods stores.....	5904
5499	Miscellaneous food stores.....	5400	5941 pt.	Specialty line sporting goods stores.....	5904
			5942	Book stores.....	5905
55	AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS		5943	Stationery stores.....	5905
5511	Motor vehicle dealers--new and used cars.....	5501	5944	Jewelry stores.....	5906
5521	Motor vehicle dealers--used cars only.....	5501	5945	Hobby, toy, and game shops.....	5907
5531 pt.	Tire, battery, and accessory dealers.....	5502	5946	Camera and photographic supply stores.....	5908
5531 pt.	Other auto and home supply stores.....	5502	5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops.....	5905
5541	Gasoline service stations.....	5504	5948	Luggage and leather goods stores.....	5905
5551	Boat dealers.....	5503	5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores.....	5909
5561	Recreational and utility trailer dealers.....	5503	5961 pt.	Department store merchandise--mail order.....	5910
5571	Motorcycle dealers.....	5503	5961 pt.	General merchandise, n.e.c.--mail order.....	5910
5599	Automotive dealers, n.e.c.....	5503	5961 pt.	Other mail-order houses.....	5910
			5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators.....	5802
56	APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES		5963 pt.	Furniture, home furnishings, equipment--direct selling.....	5910
5611	Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores....	5601	5963 pt.	Mobile food service--direct selling.....	5910
5621	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	5601	5963 pt.	Books and stationery--direct selling.....	5910
5631	Women's accessory and specialty stores.....	5601	5963 pt.	Other direct selling.....	5910
5641	Children's and infants' wear stores.....	5601	5982	Fuel and ice dealers, n.e.c.....	5911
5651	Family clothing stores.....	5601	5983	Fuel oil dealers.....	5911
			5984	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers.....	5911
5661 pt.	Men's shoe stores.....	5602	5992	Florists.....	5912
5661 pt.	Women's shoe stores.....	5602	5993	Cigar stores and stands.....	5902
5661 pt.	Children's and juveniles' shoe stores.....	5602	5994	News dealers and newsstands.....	5902
5661 pt.	Family shoe stores.....	5602	5999 pt.	Optical goods stores.....	5913
5681	Furriers and fur shops.....	5601	5999 pt.	Pet shops.....	5914
			5999 pt.	Typewriter stores.....	5905
5699	Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores.....	5601	5999 pt.	Other retail stores, n.e.c.....	5916





# APPENDIX D.

## Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

[Titles and definitions shown for SCSA's and SMSA's are those established by the Office of Management and Budget, as of January 1982]

### Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas<sup>1</sup>

SCSA and definition
<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.</b> Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., SMSA Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio, SMSA
<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio</b> Akron, Ohio, SMSA Cleveland, Ohio, SMSA Lorain-Elyria, Ohio, SMSA
<b>Dayton-Springfield, Ohio<sup>2</sup></b> Dayton, Ohio, SMSA Springfield, Ohio, SMSA

<sup>1</sup> No MRC data are presented for Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas.

<sup>2</sup> New SCSA since 1977 Economic Censuses.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

SMSA and definition	SMSA and definition
<b>Akron, Ohio</b> Portage County, Ohio Summit County, Ohio	<b>Lima, Ohio</b> Allen County, Ohio Auglaize County, Ohio Putnam County, Ohio Van Wert County, Ohio
<b>Canton, Ohio</b> Carroll County, Ohio Stark County, Ohio	<b>Lorain-Elyria, Ohio</b> Lorain County, Ohio
<b>Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.<sup>1</sup></b> Dearborn County, Ind. Boone County, Ky. Campbell County, Ky. Kenton County, Ky. Clermont County, Ohio Hamilton County, Ohio Warren County, Ohio	<b>Mansfield, Ohio</b> Richland County, Ohio
<b>Cleveland, Ohio</b> Cuyahoga County, Ohio Geauga County, Ohio Lake County, Ohio Medina County, Ohio	<b>Newark, Ohio<sup>2</sup></b> Licking County, Ohio
<b>Columbus, Ohio</b> Delaware County, Ohio Fairfield County, Ohio Franklin County, Ohio Madison County, Ohio Pickaway County, Ohio	<b>Parkersburg-Marletta, W. Va.-Ohio<sup>1</sup></b> Washington County, Ohio Wirt County, W. Va. Wood County, W. Va.
<b>Dayton, Ohio</b> Greene County, Ohio Miami County, Ohio Montgomery County, Ohio Preble County, Ohio	<b>Springfield, Ohio</b> Champaign County, Ohio Clark County, Ohio
<b>Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio</b> Butler County, Ohio	<b>Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.<sup>1</sup></b> Jefferson County, Ohio Brooke County, W. Va. Hancock County, W. Va.
<b>Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio<sup>1</sup></b> Boyd County, Ky. Greenup County, Ky. Lawrence County, Ohio Cabell County, W. Va. Wayne County, W. Va.	<b>Toledo, Ohio-Mich.<sup>1</sup></b> Monroe County, Mich. Fulton County, Ohio Lucas County, Ohio Ottawa County, Ohio Wood County, Ohio
	<b>Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio<sup>1</sup></b> Belmont County, Ohio Marshall County, W. Va. Ohio County, W. Va.
	<b>Youngstown-Warren, Ohio</b> Mahoning County, Ohio Trumbull County, Ohio

<sup>1</sup> MRC data for this SMSA appear only in State report for State in which this SMSA is primarily located.

<sup>2</sup> New SMSA since 1977 Economic Censuses.



## **APPENDIX E, APPENDIX F, and APPENDIX G**

[Not applicable]

## APPENDIX H.

# Comparative Sales Statistics for Central Business Districts in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1982 and 1977

Geographic area	1982 sales		1977 sales (\$1,000)	Percent change in sales, 1977 to 1982, unadjusted
	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)		
AKRON SMSA				
Akron CBD -----	48 098	47 229	62 165	-24.0
CANTON SMSA				
Canton CBD -----	51 321	49 209	68 221	-27.9
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND., SMSA				
Cincinnati CBD -----	286 672	282 100	260 079	8.5
Covington CBD -----	44 263	43 250	47 458	-8.9
CLEVELAND SMSA				
Cleveland CBD -----	417 392	415 131	313 613	32.4
COLUMBUS SMSA				
Columbus CBD -----	188 356	173 935	207 262	-16.1
DAYTON SMSA				
Dayton CBD -----	138 107	131 091	107 818	21.6
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN SMSA				
Hamilton CBD -----	40 647	40 525	43 496	-6.8
Middletown CBD -----	23 965	23 508	21 567	9.0
LIMA SMSA				
Lima CBD -----	42 085	41 924	45 969	-8.8
LORAIN-ELYRIA SMSA				
Lorain CBD -----	33 364	32 174	33 916	-5.1
Elyria CBD -----	42 452	38 731	41 344	-6.3
MANSFIELD SMSA				
Mansfield CBD -----	27 007	25 454	26 354	-3.4
NEWARK SMSA				
Newark CBD -----	34 772	34 392	(NA)	(NA)
SPRINGFIELD SMSA				
Springfield CBD -----	52 873	52 008	45 576	14.1
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA., SMSA				
Steubenville CBD -----	52 982	45 015	47 275	-4.8
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH., SMSA				
Toledo CBD -----	30 462	30 089	36 945	-18.6

MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

APPENDIX H H-1



Geographic area	1982 sales		1977 sales (\$1,000)	Percent change in sales, 1977 to 1982, unadjusted
	Adjusted (\$1,000)	Unadjusted (\$1,000)		
<b>YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN SMSA</b>				
Youngstown CBD .....	32 454	28 927	52 688	-45.1
Warren CBD .....	31 075	30 476	26 496	15.0

# **APPENDIX I.**

## **Boundary Descriptions for Central Business Districts and Major Retail Centers**

### **AKRON, OHIO, SMSA**

Akron CBD—Includes the area bounded by Beech St., Bank St., Perkins St., Summit St., Park St., the Erie RR., Exchange St., Broadway, W. Cedar St., Locust St., Dart Ave., Market St., and Canal St. (Entire tract 5013.01)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Chapel Hill Mall" and establishments on Brittain Rd. from Howe Rd. to address 1658, on Buckholzer Blvd. from Independence Ave. to Howe Rd. and on Independence Ave. (Akron) (In tract 5021.02)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Summit Mall" bounded by Smith Rd., Ghent Rd., W. Market St., and Fairlawn City limits. (Fairlawn) (In tract 5322.02)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "State Road Shopping Center" and establishments at the intersection of State Rd. (State Hwy. 8) and Portage Trail, on the 2600 to 2900 blocks of State Rd. (State Hwy. 8), and on Graham Rd. (Cuyahoga Falls and Summit County) (In tracts 5203 and 5204)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Rolling Acres Mall" and establishments on Romig Rd. from Greenlawn Cemetery to Harlem Rd. (Akron) (In tract 5051)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "Stow-Kent Shopping Center" and establishments on Kent Rd. from Fishcreek Rd. to south property line of center. (Stow) (In tract 5305)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Akron Square" and establishments on S. Arlington St. from W. Rt. 224 to Jonathan St. and on Waterloo Rd. from Kelley Ave. to residential area. (Akron) (In tracts 5033 and 5038)

### **CANTON, OHIO, SMSA**

Canton CBD—Includes the area bounded by 12th St. NW., 12th St. NE., Cherry Ave. NE., 6th St. NE., the CR RR., Savannah Ave. SE., 6th St. SE., DeWatt Ave. SW., 6th St. SW., McKinley Ave. SW., and McKinley Ave. NW. (Entire tract 7001)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "North Plaza" and "30th Street Plaza" and establishments on 30th St. NW. from Norman Ave. to Rt. 62 off-ramp and on Cromer Ave. from 30th St. NW. to 34th St. NW. (Canton) (In tract 7007)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Meyers Lake Plaza" and establishments in the area bounded by 18th St. NW., W. Park Ave., 12th St. NW., and Whipple Ave. NW. (Stark County) (In tract 7116)

### **CANTON, OHIO, SMSA—Con.**

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Carrousel Plaza" and establishments on Columbus Rd. from Regent Ave. to Lesh St., on Atlantic Blvd. NW. from Regent Ave. to Harmont Ave., on Regent Ave. from Columbus Rd. to 24th St. NE., and on Harmont Ave. and Lesh St. (Canton and Stark County) (In tracts 7123 and 7124)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Hillsdale Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Fulton Dr. NW., Hills and Dales Rd., Wise Ave., Avondale St., property lines of Hillsdale Shopping Center, and Francie Ave. (Stark County) (In tracts 7113.02 and 7115)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "Mellett Mall" and "Country Fair Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Aurora St., Valleyview Ave., Tuscarawas St. W., Linwood Ave., 7th St. SW., Grandview Ave., 11th St. SW., Whipple Ave., 7th St. SW., and Delverne Ave. (Canton and Stark County) (In tracts 7011, 7012, and 7134.01)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned centers known as "Belden Village," "Gold Circle Mall," "Zayre Shopping Center," and "Belpar Square Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Dressler Rd., Whipple Rd., B & O RR., Everhard Rd., Whipple Rd., Holiday Ave., Higbea Ave., the south property line of Belden Village Mall, Dressler Rd., Fulton Dr. and Everhard Rd. (Stark County) (In tracts 7113.02, 7118, and 7119)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Meadows Plaza" and establishments on Lincoln Way from 19th St. NE. to Bernower Ave. (Massillon and Stark County) (In tracts 7135 and 7143.02)

### **CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND., SMSA**

Cincinnati, Ohio CBD—Includes the area bounded by Central Pkwy., Eggleston Ave., the Ohio River, and Plum St. (Entire tracts 6 and 7)

Covington, KY. CBD—Includes the area bounded by W. 4th St., E. 4th St., State Hwy. 17, E. 11th St., W. 11th St., and the C & O RR. (Entire tract 604)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Kenwood Plaza Shopping Center" and "Kenwood Mall" and establishments at the intersection of Montgomery Rd. and Kenwood Rd. (Hamilton County, Ohio) (In tract 240.01)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Beechmont Mall" at the intersection of Beechmont Ave. and Five Mile Rd. (Hamilton County, Ohio) (In tract 250.01)



## CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Eastgate Mall," bounded by Old State Rt. 74, property line, State Rt. 32, and Interstate 275. (Clermont County, Ohio) (In tract 413)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned centers known as "Florence Mall" and "Florence Square" and establishments on Mall Rd. from Burlington Pike to address 7931, on Burlington Pike from Hopeful Rd. to Interstate 75, and on Woodspoint Dr. (Florence, Ky.) (In tracts 701 and 703.03)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "Northgate Mall" at the intersection of Springdale Rd. and Colerain Ave. (Hamilton County, Ohio) (In tract 207.01)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned centers known as "Western Hills Plaza," "Western Woods," and "Western Village," and establishments on Glenway Ave. from Westbourne Dr. to Werk Rd. (Cincinnati, Ohio) (In tract 102.01)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Cherry Grove Plaza" and establishments on Beechmont Ave. (8454-8852). (Clermont County, Ohio) (In tract 414)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned centers known as "Tri-County Mall" and "Princeton Plaza" and establishments on Princeton Rd. from Kemper Rd. to Interstate 275. (Springdale, Ohio) (In tract 223.01)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned center known as "Towne Mall" and establishments in the area bounded by Towne Blvd., State Rt. 12, and Cincinnati-Dayton Pike. (Warren County, Ohio) (In tract 307)

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned center known as "Latonia Shopping Center" and establishments on Decoursey Ave. from 34th St. to 38th St., on the east side of Winston Ave. from Southern Ave. to 40th St., and on the west side of Winston Ave. from Southern Ave. to Banklick Creek, and on Southern Ave. (Covington, Ky.) (In tracts 613 and 614)

## CLEVELAND, OHIO, SMSA

Cleveland CBD—Includes the area bounded by Lake Erie, E. 9th St., the CR RR., E. 18th St., Lakeside Ave., E. 17th St., U.S. Hwy. 6, E. 21st St., Payne Ave., E. 27th St., U.S. Hwy. 322, E. 30th St., Central Ave., Inner Belt Freeway, 14th St., 18th St., Carnegie Ave., 14th St., Erie Ct., 9th St., Eagle Ave., Scranton Rd., Carter Rd., and the Cuyahoga River. (Entire tracts 1071, 1072, 1076, 1077, 1078, and 1079)

MRC No. 21—Includes the planned centers known as "Great Lakes Mall," "Mentor Mall," "Great Lakes Plaza," "Mentor City Center," and "Mentor City Shopping Center" and establishments on Mentor Ave. from Brentwood Rd. to east property line of Great Lakes Mall and on Plaza Blvd. from Mentor Ave. to Johnnycake Ridge Rd. (Mentor) (In tracts 2032 and 2033)

## COLUMBUS, OHIO, SMSA

Columbus CBD—Includes the area bounded by the NYC RR., 4th St., Nachten St., 5th St., Long St., 5th St., Broad St., 6th St., Town St., Grant St., Livingston St., Front St., Mound St., the Scioto River, Neil Ave., Spring St., West St., Maple St., and Neil St. (Entire tracts 34 and 40)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Westerville Mall" and establishments in the area bounded by Huber Village Blvd., property line, Interstate 270, and Westerville Rd. (St. Rt. 3). (Westerville) (In tract 71.91)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Graceland Shopping Center" and establishments on N. High St. from Graceland Blvd. to Leland Ave. and on Graceland Blvd. (Columbus) (In tract 68.21)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned centers known as "Great Southern Shopping Center" and "Southland Mall" and establishments on S. High St. from Pace St. to Obetz Rd. and on Great Southern Blvd. (Columbus) (In tract 88.22)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Great Western Shopping Center," bounded by Valley View Dr., Southampton Ave., Penn Central RR., W. Broad St., and N. Wilson Rd. (Columbus) (In tract 82.10)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "Fountain Square," "Malin Center," and "Northland Mall" and establishments on Morse Rd. from Karl Rd. to Main St. and on Karl Rd. from Morse Rd. to Shanley Dr. (Columbus) (In tracts 69.33 and 77.21)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Westland Mall" and establishments on W. Broad St. from Interstate 270 to Georgesville Rd., and on Shoppers Ln. (Franklin County) (In tracts 82.10 and 82.30)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned centers known as "Eastland Mall," "Eastland Plaza," "Eastland Centre," and "Eastland Square Shopping Center" and establishments on S. Hamilton Rd. from Groves Rd. to Big Walnut Creek, on Refugee Rd. from the mall property line to Citizens Pl., and on Macsway Ave., Franksway Ave., and Eastland Dr. (Columbus) (In tracts 93.25, 93.26, 94.20, and 94.30)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as "Kingsdale Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Tremont Rd., Northwest Blvd., and Zollinger Rd. (Upper Arlington) (In tract 64.20)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned center known as "Town and Country Shopping Center" and establishments on E. Broad St. from Napoleon St. to Beechtree Rd. (Columbus and Whitehall) (In tracts 27.30 and 92.10)

MRC No. 10—Includes the planned centers known as "Morse Centre" and "Volpe Center" and establishments on the north side of Morse Rd. from Heaton Rd. to the Conrail RR. and on Cleveland Ave. from Brooklyn Rd. to Morse Rd. (Columbus and Franklin County) (In tracts 69.33 and 71.12)



## DAYTON, OHIO, SMSA

Dayton CBD—Includes the area bounded by the Great Miami River, the Mad River, and the B & O RR. (Entire tracts 36, 37, and 38)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Town and Country Shopping Center" and "Eichelberger (Kettering Plaza) Shopping Center" and establishments on E. Stroop Rd., Royal Oak Dr., Lamont Dr., Shroyer Rd., Mossoak Dr., and Fairhills Ave., and on Far Hills Ave. from Carrlands Dr. to Mossoak Dr. (Kettering) (In tracts 203, 204, 205, and 207)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Centerville Square Shopping Center" and establishments on S. Main St./Lebanon Pike from Sheehan Rd. to 880 and on Marco Ln. (Centerville and Montgomery County) (In tracts 403.01, 403.02, and 404.02)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Airway Shopping Center" and establishments along the 4800 and 4900 blocks of Airway Rd., and along the 1 to 200 blocks of Woodman Dr. (Montgomery County) (In tract 907)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "Dayton Mall," "South Towne Centre," "Kingsridge Plaza," and "Prestige Plaza" and establishments on Miamisburg-Centerville Pike from Washington Church Rd. to Springboro Pike, on Springboro Pike from Miami-Centerville Pike to address 8500, and on Kingsridge Dr. (Montgomery County) (In tract 501)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "Xenia Town Square" and establishments on Main St. from King St. to Collier St. and on Detroit St. from Market St. to 3rd St. (Xenia) (In tract 2406)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Woodlane Plaza Shopping Center" and establishments on E. Dorothy Ln. from Galewood St. to the CL & N RR., and in the 3000 block of Woodman Dr. (Kettering) (In tracts 212, 213.02, 214, and 215.01)

MRC No. 8—Includes the planned center known as "Van Buren Shopping Center" and establishments on S. Smithville Rd. from Forrer Blvd. to Wilmington Pike, and on Forrer Blvd. from S. Smithville Rd. to Whitlock Pl., and on Wilmington Pike from S. Smithville Rd. to Forrer Blvd. (Kettering) (In tracts 210 and 212)

MRC No. 9—Includes the planned center known as "Piqua East Mall" and establishments on E. Ash St. from Looney Rd. to the mall property line. (Piqua) (In tract 3001)

MRC No. 10—Includes the establishments on E. Main St. from Olive Rd. to address 400. (Trotwood) (In tracts 704 and 705)

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned center known as "Salem Mall" at the intersection of Salem Ave. (Salem Pike) and Shiloh Springs Rd. (Trotwood) (In tract 701)

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned center known as "Northmont Plaza" and establishments on S. Main St. (State Hwy. 48) from Fallview Ave. to Dresden Rd., and on Taywood Rd. from S. Main St. to Glenmary Ave. (Englewood) (In tract 1251)

## MAJOR RETAIL CENTERS

## HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO, SMSA

Hamilton CBD—Includes the area bounded by Buckeye St. ext., N. 4th St., Dayton St., N. 5th St., S. 5th St., Sycamore St., the B & O RR., and the Great Miami River. (Entire tract 7.01)

Middletown CBD—Includes the area bounded by the CR RR., Clark St., Central Ave., Curtis St., Girard Ave., Verity Pkwy., 2nd Ave., Water St., Central Ave., and the CR RR. (Entire tract 129)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Hicks Manor Shopping Center" and establishments on Dixie Hwy. from Symmes Rd. to Donald Dr., on Magie Ave. from Holiday Dr. to Dixie Hwy., on Hicks Blvd. from Holiday Dr. to Factory Dr., and on Donald Dr., Holiday Dr., Symmes Rd., and Bacher Sq. (Fairfield) (In tracts 109.04 and 109.05)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Hamilton West Shopping Center" and establishments on N. Brookwood Ave. from NE. Main St. to NW. Washington Blvd. and on NW. Washington Blvd., NE. Main St., and Stahlheber Rd. (Hamilton) (In tracts 10.02 and 12)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Hamilton Plaza" and establishments on Erie Blvd. from Imlay Ave. to Dixie Hwy., on Dixie Hwy. from Imlay Ave. to Zimmerman Ave., and on Bobmeyer Rd. (Hamilton) (In tract 4)

## LIMA, OHIO, SMSA

Lima CBD—Includes the area bounded by the CR RR., the Ottawa River, and Metcalf St. (Entire tract 128)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "American Mall" at the intersection of Elm St. and Blackburn Dr. (Allen County) (In tract 109)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Lima Mall" bounded by the property line, N. Cable Rd., Elida Rd., and the property line. (Allen County) (In tract 110)

## LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO, SMSA

Lorain CBD—Includes the area bounded by 1st St., the E. Erie Bridge, the Black River, State Hwy. 611, Reid Ave., 17th St., Reid Ave., 4th St., Wickens Pl., Erie Ave., and Washington Ave. (Entire tract 233)

Elyria CBD—Includes the area bounded by the Black River, 4th St., West Ave., and the Black River. (Entire tract 708)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned centers known as "Midway Mall" and "Northgate Shopping Center" and establishments in the area bounded by Griswold Rd., W. River Rd., the southern property line of Midway Mall, State Route 57, 52nd St., and Leona St. (Elyria) (In tract 703)

## MANSFIELD, OHIO, SMSA

Mansfield CBD—Includes the area bounded by W. 3rd St., Mulberry St., W. 4th St., E. 4th St., N. Adams St., Park Ave. E., S. Franklin Ave., E. 1st St., W. 1st St., S. Mulberry St., W. 2nd St., Sturges Ave., Park Ave. W., and Bowman St. (Entire tract 1)



#### MANSFIELD, OHIO, SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned centers known as "Mansfield Square Shopping Center" and "West Park Shopping Center" and establishments on Park Ave. W. from Home Rd. to B & O RR. (Mansfield) (In tract 14)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Richland Mall" bounded by U.S. Highway 30 North (W. 4th St.), Lexington-Springmill Rd., State Hwy. 30 South (Mansfield Exwy.), and Stumbo Rd. (Ontario) (In tract 24)

#### NEWARK, OHIO, SMSA

Newark CBD—Includes the area bounded by State Hwy. 16, the Licking River, the CR RR. Yard, Raccoon Creek, W. Main St., 7th St., and Granville St. (Entire tract 1)

#### SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, SMSA

Springfield CBD—Includes the area bounded by Buck Creek, N. Fountain Ave., College Ave., Limestone St., Mt. Vernon Ave., Water St., U.S. Hwy. 40, the CR RR., Sycamore St., High St., York St., Harrison St., Linden St., Monroe St., Gallagher St., E. Mulberry St., W. Mulberry St., S. Wittenberg Ave., Jefferson St., S. Lowry Ave., N. Lowry Ave., W. Columbia St., and N. Wittenberg Ave. (Entire tract 1)

#### STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA., SMSA

Steubenville, Ohio CBD—Includes the area bounded by North St. ext., the Ohio River, Spring St. ext., and 7th St. (Entire tract 1)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Fort Steuben Mall," bounded by Mall Dr., John Scott Memorial Hwy., Sinclair Ave., and Lovers Ln. (Steubenville, Ohio) (In tract 10)

MRC No. 2—Includes establishments on Main St. (address ranges 100-900), Cadiz Rd. (address range 100-500), Canton Rd. (address range 100-700), East Church St. (address range 400-500), Luray Dr. (address range 100-400), and on Sunset Blvd., and Fernwood Dr. (Steubenville and Wintersville, Ohio) (In tracts 5 and 116)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned centers known as "Weirton Heights Shopping Plaza" and "K-Mart Plaza" and establishments on Pennsylvania Ave. from Palm Dr. to California Ave., on Penco Rd. from Pennsylvania Ave. to Cove Rd., and on Three Springs Dr. from Cove Rd. to the south property line of K-Mart Plaza. (Weirton, W. Va.) (In tract 208)

#### TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH., SMSA

Toledo, Ohio CBD—Includes the area bounded by Woodruff Ave., Cherry St., the Maumee River, Monroe St., and 14th St. (Entire tract 28)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Franklin Park Mall" and establishments on Monroe St. from Royer Rd. to Health Club, on Talmadge Rd. from W. Sylvania Ave. to Monroe St., and on W. Sylvania Ave. (Toledo) (In tracts 78 and 83.01)

#### TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH., SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Southwyck Mall" and establishments on S. Reynolds Rd. from Glendale Ave. to the Ohio Tpke., and on Glendale Ave., Southwyck Blvd., Ryan Rd., and Heatherdowns Blvd. (Toledo) (In tract 72.05)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Greenwood Mall" and establishments on Lewis Ave. from Northville Dr. to Silver Creek and on W. Alexis Rd. from address 925 to 1280. (Toledo) (In tracts 57.01 and 57.02)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Woodville Mall" and establishments on Williston Rd. from East Plaza Blvd. to Woodville Rd. and on Woodville Rd. from Hansom St. to Woolco property line. (Northwood and Wood County) (In tracts 201 and 209)

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned center known as "Westgate Shopping Center" and establishments on W. Central Ave. from Manchester Dr. to Middlesex Dr., on Secor Rd. from Executive Pkwy. to Hughes Dr., and on Markway Rd. (Toledo) (In tracts 13.01, 65, and 77)

MRC No. 6—Includes the planned center known as "North Towne Square" and establishments in the area bounded by Halfway Cir., Mel Simon Dr., Detroit Ave., E. Alexis Rd., and Telegraph Rd. (Toledo) (In tract 57.02)

#### YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO, SMSA

Youngstown CBD—Includes the area bounded by Arlington St., Bryson St., Lincoln Ave., Wick St., Rayen Ave., Oak St., NYC RR., Cedar St., the Mahoning River, and Belmont St. (Entire tract 8037)

Warren CBD—Includes the area bounded by Perkins Dr., Mahoning Ave., Monroe St. NW., N. Park Ave., Scott St. NE., Elm Rd. NE., Porter St., Chestnut Ave. NE., Chestnut Ave. SE., South St. SE., South St. SW., the Mahoning River, and the park boundary. (Entire tract 9201)

MRC No. 1—Includes the planned center known as "Trumbull Shopping Center" and establishments on Parkman Rd. from 2400 to 4065, and on Leavitt Rd. (Warren and Trumbull County) (In tracts 9209, 9210, 9212, and 9331)

MRC No. 2—Includes the planned center known as "Boardman Plaza" and establishments on Boardman-Canfield Rd. (U.S. Hwy. 224) from Market St. (State Route 7) to West Blvd. (Boardman) (In tracts 8116, 8117, and 8120)

MRC No. 3—Includes the planned center known as "Liberty Plaza" on Belmont Ave. (State Hwy. 193) from Interstate 80 to Mansel Dr. (Trumbull County) (In tract 9319)

MRC No. 4—Includes the planned center known as "Village Square" and establishments on Warren-Youngstown Rd. (U.S. Hwy. 422) from Frederick Ave. to a half mile southeast of Rt. 46. (Niles) (In tracts 9327 and 9329)

YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO, SMSA—Con.

MRC No. 5—Includes the planned centers known as "Gretchen Village Plaza" and "Warren Plaza" and establishments on Elm Rd. from Gretchen Dr. to Genessee Ave. (Warren and Trumbull County) (In tract 9213)

MRC No. 7—Includes the planned center known as "Lincoln Knolls Plaza" and establishments on McCartney Rd. from Fincastle Ln. to Jacobs Rd. (Youngstown and Campbell) (In tracts 8001 and 8101)

MRC No. 11—Includes the planned center known as "Southern Park Mall," bounded by U.S. Highway 224, California Ave., Mall Rd., and Market St. (State Hwy. 7). (Boardman) (In tract 8120)

MRC No. 12—Includes the planned centers known as "Eastwood Mall," "The Great East Plaza," and "The East Mall" and establishments on Warren-Youngstown Rd. (U.S. Hwy. 422) from Frederick Ave. to North Rd. and on North Rd. (Niles) (In tracts 9215, 9327, 9328, and 9329)





# APPENDIX J.

## Major Retail Center Delineation by Geographic Areas

[Delineation identification symbols: "CSAC"—delineated by Census Statistical Areas Committee, "L"—delineated by other local organization, "N"—no delineation since area had no MRC's in 1982, "NP"—nonparticipating area (no MRC delineation participation could be obtained). For definition of each SMSA, see appendix D]

AREA	MRC DELINEATOR
Akron SMSA	CSAC
Canton SMSA	CSAC
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., SMSA	CSAC
Cleveland SMSA	
Lake County	CSAC
Ex. Lake County	NP
Columbus SMSA	L
Dayton SMSA	CSAC
Hamilton-Middletown SMSA	
Middletown city	N
Ex. Middletown city	CSAC
Lima SMSA	CSAC
Lorain-Elyria SMSA	CSAC
Mansfield SMSA	CSAC
Newark SMSA	N
Springfield SMSA	NP
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va., SMSA	CSAC
Toledo, Ohio-Mich., SMSA	CSAC
Youngstown-Warren SMSA	
Mahoning County	CSAC
Trumbull County	CSAC



NAME	SEX	AGE	OCCUPATION
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]

## REFERENCE MATERIALS • ORDER FORMS • PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Please send me the items marked (X) below.

☐ Corrections (if there are any) for this publication— **Major Retail Centers, Ohio, RC82-C-36**

If you purchase several different reports from the 1982 Economic Censuses, you should complete this form from each of the reports and return it to the address shown below to receive publication corrections. However, you should complete the following on **only** one of the forms.

☐ Guide to the 1982 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics

☐ Monthly Product Announcement— A monthly notice of all products released by the Census Bureau during the previous month—useful primarily to persons who plan to purchase publications, tapes, etc., in the future.

Publication announcements and order forms — Mark (X) subjects in which you are interested.

☐ Retail Trade

☐ Economic Censuses of  
Outlying Areas (Puerto Rico,  
Guam, Virgin Islands, and  
Northern Mariana Islands)

☐ Governments

☐ Wholesale Trade

☐ Foreign Trade

☐ Service Industries

☐ Enterprise Statistics

☐ Population

☐ Construction Industries

☐ Minority- and Women-  
Owned Businesses

☐ Housing

☐ Manufacturing

☐ Agriculture

☐ International Statistics

☐ Mineral Industries

☐ County Business Patterns

☐ Geography

☐ Transportation

☐ Quarterly Financial Report

☐ Guides, Catalogs, etc.

Name

Organization

Address/PO Box

City

State

ZIP Code

Mail completed form to ↓

**Customer Services  
DUSD  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233**

TEAR HERE



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# PUBLICATION PROGRAM

## 1982 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE

Publications of the 1982 Census of Retail Trade, containing data on retail establishments in the United States, are described below. Publications order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. The first results were issued in preliminary reports. Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports, which subsequently are assembled and reissued in clothbound volumes.

### Final Reports

#### Geographic area series—52 reports (RC82-A-1 to -52)

A separate paperbound report is being published for each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States. Each report presents general statistics for establishments with payroll, on number of establishments, sales, payroll, and employment, by varied retail classifications. Data for all establishments (establishments with payroll and establishments without payroll) are presented on number of establishments, sales, and number of proprietorships and partnerships, only for total retail trade. All statistics are presented for the State, SMSA's, counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. For each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States, 1982 data are provided for all establishments on sales per capita, number of inhabitants per establishment, and sales per establishment, only for total retail trade. In addition, for establishments with payroll, data are shown by kind of business on sales and employees per establishment and sales and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in sales and payroll between 1977 and 1982 are shown by kind of business for establishments with payroll and, for all establishments, only for total retail trade.

#### Major retail center series—51 reports (RC82-C-1 to -51)

A separate report is being issued for each State and the District of Columbia. Each report presents statistics for retail establishments with payroll by varied kind-of-business detail on number, sales, payroll, and employment. In addition, data for all establishments are presented on number and sales only for total retail trade.

Data are shown for each SMSA in the State, each central city and all other SMSA cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, each central business district (CBD), and all other major retail centers (MRC's) in the SMSA.

Descriptions of the boundaries of each CBD and MRC also are included.

#### Industry series—56 reports (RC82-I-1, 2, 3 (1 to 53), and 4)

The first report (RC82-I-1) presents data based on size of establishment, size of company or firm (firm size is based on all establishments operated by a firm within the same kind of business or kind-of-business group for which data are presented), and legal form of organization. Establishment statistics are presented by sales size and by employment size; statistics for firms, by sales size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). Statistics are presented for establishments with payroll by kind of business on the number of establishments, sales, payroll, and employment for the United States and, for all establishments, only for total retail trade.

A report (RC82-I-2) on measures of value produced, capital expenditures, depreciable assets, and operating expenses presents data for retail

firms with payroll for the United States by major kinds of business. Data also are provided on sales, purchases, and beginning and ending inventories. Measures of value produced include gross margin, value added, and net income produced at market prices and factor costs. Operating expenses include annual payroll, supplemental labor costs, purchased services, etc.

The merchandise line sales series (RC82-I-3 (1 to 53)) presents data on major categories of merchandise sold by retail kinds of business for each State and the District of Columbia, each SMSA, and the United States as a whole. Data for States and most SMSA's will be available on microfiche only. Tables present data for establishments with payroll for each kind of business and show, for each merchandise line, the number of establishments handling the line and their sales of the line; the percentage of total sales of the kind of business accounted for by each of the lines carried; and, for establishments actually handling a specific line, the percentage of their total sales represented by sales of that line. Summary statistics also are provided for the 34 broad merchandise line categories, including counts of establishments and the amount and percent of the line sold by various kinds of retail businesses.

A miscellaneous subjects report (RC82-I-4) contains special statistics on eating and drinking places, gasoline service stations and liquefied petroleum (LP) gas dealers, and other miscellaneous subjects. Data are presented for the United States as a whole and, where feasible, for States and SMSA's.

### Final Report Volumes

- Volume I. Retail—Summary and Industry Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series RC82-I.
- Volume II. Retail Trade—Geographic Area Statistics. Includes data previously issued in series RC82-A.
- Volume III. Retail Trade—Major Retail Centers. Includes data previously issued in series RC82-C.

### Microfiche

Every final report in the 1982 Census of Retail Trade will be available on microfiche.

### Public-Use Computer Tapes

Selected data—generally detailed information by industry and/or geographic area—also are available on public-use computer tapes. For the selected data, these tapes will provide the same information found in the final reports. Public-use computer tapes are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. These tapes, with corresponding technical documentation, are sold by Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUSES REPORTS

Data on wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, transportation, enterprise statistics, minority-owned business enterprises, and women-owned businesses also are available from the 1982 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Northern Marianas. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book



70992  
182











CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01047726 6

No